

Volume 33, Number 13  
Pages 1217-1324  
July 1, 2008

SALUS POPULI SUPREMA LEX ESTO

*"The welfare of the people shall be the supreme law."*



ROBIN CARNAHAN  
SECRETARY OF STATE

# MISSOURI REGISTER

The *Missouri Register* is an official publication of the state of Missouri, under the authority granted to the secretary of state by sections 536.015, RSMo Supp. 2007 and 536.033, RSMo 2000. Reproduction of rules is allowed; however, no reproduction shall bear the name *Missouri Register* or "official" without the express permission of the secretary of state.

The *Missouri Register* is published semi-monthly by

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

**ROBIN CARNAHAN**

Administrative Rules Division

James C. Kirkpatrick State Information Center

600 W. Main

Jefferson City, MO 65101

(573) 751-4015

**DIRECTOR**

WAYLENE W. HILES

•

**EDITORS**

CURTIS W. TREAT

SALLY L. REID

**ASSOCIATE EDITOR**

SARAH JORGENSEN

•

**PUBLICATION TECHNICIAN**

JACQUELINE D. WHITE

•

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT**

LUKE RIEKE

ISSN 0149-2942, USPS 320-630; periodical postage paid at Jefferson City, MO  
Subscription fee: \$56.00 per year

POSTMASTER: Send change of address notices and undelivered copies to:

**MISSOURI REGISTER**

Office of the Secretary of State

Administrative Rules Division

PO Box 1767

Jefferson City, MO 65102

The *Missouri Register* and *Code of State Regulations* (CSR) are now available on the Internet. The Register address is <http://www.sos.mo.gov/adrules/moreg/moreg.asp> and the CSR is <http://www.sos.mo.gov/adrules/csr/csr.asp>. These websites contain rulemakings and regulations as they appear in the Registers and CSR. These websites do not contain the official copies of the Registers and CSR. The official copies remain the paper copies published by the Office of the Secretary of State pursuant to sections 536.015 and 536.031, RSMo Supp. 2007. While every attempt has been made to ensure accuracy and reliability, the Registers and CSR are presented, to the greatest extent practicable as they appear in the official publications. The Administrative Rules Division may be contacted by e-mail at [rules@sos.mo.gov](mailto:rules@sos.mo.gov).

The secretary of state's office makes every effort to provide program accessibility to all citizens without regard to disability. If you desire this publication in alternate form because of a disability, please contact the Division of Administrative Rules, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102, (573) 751-4015. Hearing impaired citizens should contact the director through Missouri relay, (800) 735-2966.



## IN THIS ISSUE:

### PROPOSED RULES

<b>Department of Agriculture</b>	
Animal Health . . . . .	1221
<b>Department of Natural Resources</b>	
Air Conservation Commission . . . . .	1231
<b>Department of Social Services</b>	
MO HealthNet Division . . . . .	1231
<b>Department of Health and Senior Services</b>	
Division of Regulation and Licensure . . . . .	1238
<b>Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration</b>	
Life, Annuities and Health . . . . .	1276
Missouri State Board of Accountancy . . . . .	1283
State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts . . . . .	1285
State Board of Nursing . . . . .	1285
Missouri State Committee of Interpreters . . . . .	1287

### ORDERS OF RULEMAKING

<b>Department of Elementary and Secondary Education</b>	
Division of School Improvement . . . . .	1289
Teacher Quality and Urban Education . . . . .	1290
<b>Department of Social Services</b>	
MO HealthNet Division . . . . .	1290
<b>Department of Health and Senior Services</b>	
Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators . . . . .	1291

### Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration

Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects . .	1298
State Board of Nursing . . . . .	1299
State Board of Pharmacy . . . . .	1301

### IN ADDITIONS

<b>Department of Health and Senior Services</b>	
Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee . . . . .	1302

### DISSOLUTIONS . . . . .1303

### SOURCE GUIDES

<b>RULE CHANGES SINCE UPDATE</b> . . . . .	1306
<b>EMERGENCY RULES IN EFFECT</b> . . . . .	1313
<b>EXECUTIVE ORDERS</b> . . . . .	1314
<b>REGISTER INDEX</b> . . . . .	1317

Register Filing Deadlines	Register Publication Date	Code Publication Date	Code Effective Date
May 1, 2008 May 15, 2008	June 2, 2008 June 16, 2008	June 30, 2008 June 30, 2008	July 30, 2008 July 30, 2008
June 2, 2008 June 16, 2008	July 1, 2008 July 15, 2008	July 31, 2008 July 31, 2008	August 30, 2008 August 30, 2008
July 1, 2008 July 15, 2008	August 1, 2008 August 15, 2008	August 31, 2008 August 31, 2008	September 30, 2008 September 30, 2008
August 1, 2008 August 15, 2008	September 2, 2008 September 15, 2008	September 30, 2008 September 30, 2008	October 30, 2008 October 30, 2008
September 2, 2008 September 15, 2008	October 1, 2008 October 15, 2008	October 31, 2008 October 31, 2008	November 30, 2008 November 30, 2008
October 1, 2008 October 15, 2008	November 3, 2008 November 17, 2008	November 30, 2008 November 30, 2008	December 30, 2008 December 30, 2008
November 3, 2008 November 17, 2008	December 1, 2008 December 15, 2008	December 31, 2008 December 31, 2008	January 30, 2009 January 30, 2009
December 1, 2008 December 15, 2008	January 2, 2009 January 16, 2009	January 29, 2009 January 29, 2009	February 28, 2009 February 28, 2009
January 2, 2009 January 16, 2009	February 3, 2009 February 17, 2009	February 28, 2009 February 28, 2009	March 30, 2009 March 30, 2009
February 3, 2009 February 17, 2009	March 2, 2009 March 16, 2009	March 31, 2009 March 31, 2009	April 30, 2009 April 30, 2009
March 2, 2009 March 16, 2009	April 1, 2009 April 15, 2009	April 30, 2009 April 30, 2009	May 30, 2009 May 30, 2009

Documents will be accepted for filing on all regular workdays from 8:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. We encourage early filings to facilitate the timely publication of the *Missouri Register*. Orders of Rulemaking appearing in the *Missouri Register* will be published in the *Code of State Regulations* and become effective as listed in the chart above. Advance notice of large volume filings will facilitate their timely publication. We reserve the right to change the schedule due to special circumstances. Please check the latest publication to verify that no changes have been made in this schedule. To review the entire year's schedule, please check out the website at <http://www.sos.mo.gov/adrules/pubsched.asp>

# Missouri Participating Libraries

The *Missouri Register* and the *Code of State Regulations*, as required by the Missouri Documents Law (section 181.100, RSMo Supp. 2007), are available in the listed participating libraries, as selected by the Missouri State Library:

Jefferson County Library PO Box 1486, 3021 High Ridge High Ridge, MO 63049-1486 (314) 677-8689	Learning Resources Center Mineral Area College PO Box 1000 Park Hills, MO 63601-1000 (573) 431-4593	Hearnes Learning Resources Ctr. Missouri Western State University 4525 Downs Drive St. Joseph, MO 64507-2294 (816) 271-5802	Library Missouri University of Science and Technology 1870 Miner Circle Rolla, MO 65409-0060 (573) 341-4007
Jefferson College Library 1000 Viking Drive Hillsboro, MO 63050-2441 (314) 789-3951 ext. 160	Cape Girardeau Public Library 711 N. Clark Cape Girardeau, MO 63701-4400 (573) 334-5279	Library North Central Missouri College PO Box 111, 1301 Main Street Trenton, MO 64683-0107 (660) 359-3948 ext. 325	Lebanon-Laclede County Library 135 Harwood Ave. Lebanon, MO 65536-3017 (417) 532-2148
St. Louis Public Library 1301 Olive St. St. Louis, MO 63103-2389 (314) 539-0376	Kent Library Southeast Missouri State University One University Plaza Cape Girardeau, MO 63701-4799 (573) 651-2757	Spiva Library Missouri Southern State University 3950 East Newman Road Joplin, MO 64801-1595 (417) 625-9342	University Library Southwest Baptist University 1600 University Ave. Bolivar, MO 65613-2597 (417) 328-1631
St. Louis University Law Library 3700 Lindell Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63108-3478 (314) 977-2742	Riverside Regional Library PO Box 389, 204 South Union St. Jackson, MO 63755-0389 (573) 243-8141	Missouri State Library 600 West Main, PO Box 387 Jefferson City, MO 65102-0387 (573) 751-3615	Barry-Lawrence Regional Library 213 6th St. Monett, MO 65708-2147 (417) 235-6646
Eden/Webster Library Eden Theological Seminary/ Webster University 475 East Lockwood Ave. St. Louis, MO 63119-3192 (314) 961-2660 ext. 7812	Rutland Library Three Rivers Community College 2080 Three Rivers Blvd. Poplar Bluff, MO 63901-2393 (573) 840-9656	Missouri State Archives 600 West Main, PO Box 778 Jefferson City, MO 65102-0778 (573) 526-6711	Lyons Memorial Library College of the Ozarks General Delivery Point Lookout, MO 65726-9999 (417) 334-6411 ext. 3551
Thomas Jefferson Library University of Missouri-St. Louis 8001 Natural Bridge Road St. Louis, MO 63121-4499 (314) 516-5084	James C. Kirkpatrick Library University of Central Missouri 142 Edwards Library Warrensburg, MO 64093-5020 (660) 543-4149	Elmer Ellis Library University of Missouri-Columbia 106 B Ellis Library Columbia, MO 65211-5149 (573) 882-0748	Garnett Library Missouri State University—West Plains 304 Cleveland West Plains, MO 65775-3414 (417) 255-7945
Washington University Law Library Washington University Campus Box 1171, Mudd Bldg., One Brookings Dr. St. Louis, MO 63130-4899 (314) 935-6443	Kansas City Public Library 14 West 10th Street Kansas City, MO 64105 (816) 701-3546	Library State Historical Society of Missouri 1020 Lowry St. Columbia, MO 65211-7298 (573) 882-9369	Springfield-Greene County Library 4653 S. Campbell Springfield, MO 65801-0760 (417) 874-8110
St. Louis County Library 1640 S. Lindbergh Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63131-3598 (314) 994-3300 ext. 247	Law Library University of Missouri-Kansas City 5100 Rockhill Road Kansas City, MO 64110-2499 (816) 235-2438	Daniel Boone Regional Library PO Box 1267, 100 West Broadway Columbia, MO 65205-1267 (573) 443-3161 ext. 359	Meyer Library Missouri State University PO Box 175, 901 S. National Springfield, MO 65804-0095 (417) 836-4533
Library Maryville University 13550 Conway Road St. Louis, MO 63141-7232 (314) 529-9494	Miller Nichols Library University of Missouri-Kansas City 5100 Rockhill Road Kansas City, MO 64110-2499 (816) 235-2438	School of Law University of Missouri-Columbia 224 Hulston Hall Columbia, MO 65211-0001 (573) 882-1125	
Pickler Memorial Library Truman State University 100 E. Normal Kirksville, MO 63501-4221 (660) 785-7416	B.D. Owens Library Northwest Missouri State University 800 University Drive Maryville, MO 64468-6001 (660) 562-1841	Smiley Memorial Library Central Methodist University 411 Central Methodist Square Fayette, MO 65248-1198 (660) 248-6279	
	St. Joseph Public Library 927 Felix Street St. Joseph, MO 64501-2799 (816) 232-8151		

## HOW TO CITE RULES AND RSMo

**RULES**—Cite material in the *Missouri Register* by volume and page number, for example, Vol. 28, *Missouri Register*, page 27. The approved short form of citation is 28 MoReg 27.

The rules are codified in the *Code of State Regulations* in this system—

Title	Code of State Regulations	Division	Chapter	Rule
1	CSR	10-	1.	010
Department		Agency, Division	General area regulated	Specific area regulated

They are properly cited by using the full citation , i.e., 1 CSR 10-1.010.

Each department of state government is assigned a title. Each agency or division within the department is assigned a division number. The agency then groups its rules into general subject matter areas called chapters and specific areas called rules. Within a rule, the first breakdown is called a section and is designated as (1). Subsection is (A) with further breakdown into paragraph 1., subparagraph A., part (I), subpart (a), item I. and subitem a.

**RSMo**—The most recent version of the statute containing the section number and the date.

**U**nder this heading will appear the text of proposed rules and changes. The notice of proposed rulemaking is required to contain an explanation of any new rule or any change in an existing rule and the reasons therefor. This is set out in the Purpose section with each rule. Also required is a citation to the legal authority to make rules. This appears following the text of the rule, after the word "Authority."

**E**ntirely new rules are printed without any special symbolology under the heading of the proposed rule. If an existing rule is to be amended or rescinded, it will have a heading of proposed amendment or proposed rescission. Rules which are proposed to be amended will have new matter printed in boldface type and matter to be deleted printed in brackets.

**A**n important function of the *Missouri Register* is to solicit and encourage public participation in the rulemaking process. The law provides that for every proposed rule, amendment or rescission there must be a notice that anyone may comment on the proposed action. This comment may take different forms.

**I**f an agency is required by statute to hold a public hearing before making any new rules, then a Notice of Public Hearing will appear following the text of the rule. Hearing dates must be at least thirty (30) days after publication of the notice in the *Missouri Register*. If no hearing is planned or required, the agency must give a Notice to Submit Comments. This allows anyone to file statements in support of or in opposition to the proposed action with the agency within a specified time, no less than thirty (30) days after publication of the notice in the *Missouri Register*.

**A**n agency may hold a public hearing on a rule even though not required by law to hold one. If an agency allows comments to be received following the hearing date, the close of comments date will be used as the beginning day in the ninety (90)-day-count necessary for the filing of the order of rulemaking.

**I**f an agency decides to hold a public hearing after planning not to, it must withdraw the earlier notice and file a new notice of proposed rulemaking and schedule a hearing for a date not less than thirty (30) days from the date of publication of the new notice.

Proposed Amendment Text Reminder:

**Boldface text indicates new matter.**

*[Bracketed text indicates matter being deleted.]*

## Title 2—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Division 30—Animal Health Chapter 1—Organization and Description

### PROPOSED AMENDMENT

**2 CSR 30-1.020 Laboratory Services and Fees.** The director is amending sections (2) and (3).

*PURPOSE: This amendment adjusts fees charged for laboratory services performed by Animal Health Laboratories.*

(2) No fees will be charged for tests for diseases which are included in a state and federal cooperative program. Fees for nonprogram services performed at the Animal Health Laboratories are as follows:

(A) Pathology—

1. Necropsy—

- |                               |                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| A. Gross Necropsy Exam Fee    | \$[20.00] <b>32.00</b> |
| B. Necropsy Bacterial Culture | \$[35.00] <b>55.00</b> |

- |  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| C. Necropsy Exam Fee including Histopathology, Virology, Serology, Bacteriology (excluding Toxicology)                                       | \$[65.00] <b>92.00</b> |
| D. Fresh Tissue Exam Fee including Histopathology, Virology, Serology, Bacteriology (excluding Toxicology)                                   | \$[65.00] <b>95.00</b> |
| 2. Histopathology—   |                        |
| A. Biopsy or Mailed-in Tissue Fee (per case)   | \$[15.00] <b>44.50</b> |
| B. Immunoperoxidase Stains Fee (per slide)   | \$10.00                |
| C. Special Procedures Fee  | Inquire                |
| (B) Bacteriology—  |                        |
| 1. Microscopic Examination of Specimen Fee (acid fast stain, dark field, phase, and the like)  | \$[5.00] <b>7.00</b>   |
| 2. Abortion Screen Fee   | \$[20.00] <b>32.50</b> |
| 3. Bacterial Culture (except blood) Isolation and Identification Fee (per sample)  | \$[12.00] <b>17.00</b> |
| 4. Anaerobic Bacterial Culture Fee (per sample)  | \$[12.00] <b>19.00</b> |
| 5. Blood Culture Fee (per sample)  | \$[20.00] <b>27.00</b> |
| 6. Joint Aspirate Cultures Fee (per sample)  | \$[20.00] <b>27.00</b> |
| 7. Antimicrobial Susceptibility Test Fee   | \$[12.00] <b>20.50</b> |
| 8. Johne's Culture Fee   | \$[15.00] <b>16.00</b> |
| 9. Canine, Bovine or Porcine Enteric Screen Fee (per sample)   | \$[20.00] <b>35.50</b> |
| 10. Mammalian Mycoplasma Isolation Fee   | \$15.00                |
| 11. Fungal Culture Fee   | \$[12.00] <b>19.00</b> |
| 12. FA Screen for Clostridium spp Fee  | \$[20.00] <b>29.00</b> |
| 13. Custom Testing Procedures Fee  | Inquire                |
| 14. Aerobic Culture plus Salmonella Screen Fee   | \$[15.00] <b>21.00</b> |
| 15. Characterization of Enterotoxic <i>E. coli</i> (call lab for additional information)   |                        |
| 16. <i>Fimbriae (pili)</i> Typing and Toxin Testing Fee—seven (7) days for DNA probe assay   | \$20.00                |
| 17. <i>In vitro</i> Cell Adherence and Invasive Assay Fee—seven to ten (7-10) days   | \$20.00                |
| 18. Milk Culture and Sensitivity   | \$[7.50] <b>24.00</b>  |
| 19. <i>Brucella canis</i> Culture  | \$[12.00] <b>8.00</b>  |
| 20. Johne's PCR, DNA Probe   | \$[15.00] <b>25.00</b> |
| 21. Johne's Pooling (per sample)   | <b>\$30.00</b>         |
| (C) Virology—  |                        |
| 1. Virus Isolation in Cell Culture Fee (intravenous test for bluetongue excluded)  | \$[10.00] <b>21.50</b> |
| 2. Fluorescent Antibody Examination Fee  | \$[5.00] <b>12.75</b>  |
| 3. Electron Microscopy Fee—negative stain  | \$[10.00] <b>16.00</b> |
| 4. Chlamydia Isolation or ELISA Fee  | \$10.00                |
| 5. Canine Parvovirus (ELISA) Fee   | \$10.00                |
| (D) Serology—  |                        |
| 1. Anaplasmosis (CF) Fee<br>[1-25 samples] \$ 3.00<br>[26-99 samples] \$ 2.00<br>[100 or more samples] \$ 1.50<br>(per sample) <b>\$5.00</b> |                        |
| 2. Anaplasmosis Card Test Fee (per sample)   | \$[2.00] <b>5.00</b>   |
| 3. [Blastomycosis (AGID) Fee (per sample) \$ 5.00]<br>Anaplasmosis (ELISA) Test (per sample) <b>\$5.00</b>                                   |                        |
| 4. [Bluetongue (ELISA) Fee (per sample) \$ 3.00]<br>Blastomycosis (AGID) Fee (per sample) <b>\$ 5.00</b>                                     |                        |



5. [Bluetongue (AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]	30. [IBR (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]
Bluetongue (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00	Histoplasmosis (LA and AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 6.25
6. [Bovine Leukosis (AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]	31. [Johne's (CF) Fee	\$ 3.00]
Bluetongue (AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00	IBR (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 6.25
7. [Bovine Leukosis (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]	32. [Johne's (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]
Bovine Leukosis (AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 4.00	Johne's (CF) Fee	\$ 4.00
8. [BRSV SN Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]	33. [Leptospirosis Dark Field Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00]
Bovine Leukosis (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 4.00	Johne's (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 4.00
9. [Brucella canis (Card) Fee (1–25 samples)	\$ 8.00]	34. [Leptospirosis—6 Serovars (MA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 4.00]
(26 or more samples)	\$ 6.00]	Leptospirosis Dark Field Fee (per sample)	\$ 6.25
BRSV (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 6.25	35. [Lyme Disease (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00]
10. [BVD (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]	Leptospirosis—6 Serovars (MA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 6.25
Brucella canis (Card) Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00	36. [Ovine Progressive Pneumo- nia (OPP) (AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]
11. [CAE (AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]	Lyme Disease (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00
BVD (SN) Fee per sample	\$ 6.25	37. [PI 3 (HAI) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]
12. [Canine Distemper IFA Fee (per sample)	\$ 15.00]	Ovine Progressive Pneumonia (OPP) (AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 4.25
CAE (AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 4.25	38. [Porcine parvovirus (HAI) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]
13. [Canine Heartworm (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00]	PI 3 (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 6.25
Canine Distemper (IFA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 18.50	39. [Porcine Resp. Reprod. Syn. (PRRS) IFA Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]
14. [Coccidioidomycosis (LA and AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00]	Porcine parvovirus (HAI) Fee (per sample)	\$ 4.25
Canine Heartworm (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 6.25	40. [Swine Influenza (HAI) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]
15. [Cryptococcus LA Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00]	Porcine Resp. Reprod. Syn. (PRRS) (IFA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.50
Coccidioidomycosis (LA and AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 6.25	41. [TGE (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]
16. [EIA (AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 2.00]	Swine Influenza (HAI) Fee (per sample)	\$ 4.25
Cryptococcus LA Fee (per sample)	\$ 6.25	42. [Toxoplasmosis (Latex) Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00]
17. [EIA (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]	TGE (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 6.25
EIA (AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00	43. [Vesicular Stomatitis-Indiana (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]
18. [Ehrlichia canis (IFA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 15.00]	Toxoplasmosis (Latex) Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00
EIA (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00	44. [Vesicular Stomatitis-New Jersey (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]
19. [Ehrlichia equi (IFA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 15.00]	Vesicular Stomatitis-Indiana (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 6.25
Ehrlichia canis (IFA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 18.50	45. [Other Procedures Fee	Inquire]
20. [Ehrlichia risticii (IFA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 15.00]	Vesicular Stomatitis-New Jersey (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 6.25
Ehrlichia equi (IFA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 15.00	46. [PRRS (ELISA)	\$ 3.00]
21. [EHVD (AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]	Other Procedures Fee	Inquire
Ehrlichia risticii (IFA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 18.50	47. [Anaplasmosis (26–99 samples)	\$ 2.00]
22. [Encephalomyocarditis (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]	PRRS (ELISA)	\$ 3.50
EHVD (AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 4.25	48. [Anaplasmosis (100 or more samples)	\$ 1.50]
23. [Equine Rhinopneumonitis (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]	PRV (ELISA/Latex/SN) (per sample)	\$ 2.00]
Encephalomyocarditis (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00	49. [PRV (ELISA/Latex/SN) (1–3 samples)	\$ 2.00]
24. [Equine Viral Arteritis (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]	IBR (ELISA)	\$ 3.00]
Equine Rhinopneumonitis (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 6.25	50. [PRV (ELISA/Latex/SN) (4 or more samples)	\$ 1.25]
25. [Feline Infectious Peritonitis (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00]	Canine Brucellosis Tube Agg. (TAT) (1–10 samples)	\$ 5.00
Equine Viral Arteritis (SN) Fee (per sample)	\$ 6.25	51. [IBR (ELISA)	\$ 3.00]
26. [Feline Immunodefusion Virus (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00]	Canine Brucellosis Tube Agg. (TAT) (11 or more samples)	\$ 3.00
Feline Infectious Peritonitis (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00	52. [Canine Brucellosis Tube Agg. (TAT) (1–10 samples)	\$ 5.00]
27. [Feline Leukemia (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00]	West Nile (ELISA)	\$ 10.00
Feline Immunodefusion Virus (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 18.50	53. Canine Brucellosis Tube Agg. (TAT) (11 or more samples)	\$ 3.00]
28. [Haemophilus somnus MAT Fee (per sample)	\$ 3.00]	(E) Toxicology—	
Feline Leukemia (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	\$ 18.50	1. Aflatoxin Fee (feed)	\$[10.00] 30.00
29. [Histoplasmosis (LA and AGID) Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00]	2. Alkaloid Screen Fee (strychnine, nicotine, and caffeine)	\$[15.00] 22.00
Haemophilus somnus MAT Fee (per sample)	\$ 5.00		

3. Ammonia Fee (rumen contents, serum)	<del>[/10.00]</del> <b>22.00</b>
4. Anticoagulant Screen Fee (warfarin, brodifacoum, etc. in bait)	\$15.00
5. Arsenic-Arsine Fee (tissues, gut contents, bait)	<del>[/15.00]</del> <b>27.00</b>
6. Arsenic-Reinsch Fee (tissue, gut contents, bait)	\$ 5.00
7. Calcium Fee (serum)	<del>[/6.00]</del> <b>16.00</b>
8. Carbamates Fee (gut contents)	<del>[/20.00]</del> <b>43.00</b>
9. Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Pesticides Fee (brain, gut contents)	<del>[/20.00]</del> <b>33.00</b>
10. Cholinesterase Activity Fee (heparinized blood, brain)	<del>[/12.00]</del> <b>22.00</b>
11. Citrinin Fee (feed)	<del>[/10.00]</del> <b>22.00</b>
12. Copper Fee (blood, tissues)	<del>[/15.00]</del> <b>16.00</b>
13. Cyanide Fee (rumen contents, blood, plant material)	<del>[/10.00]</del> <b>16.00</b>
14. DAS Fee (feed)	\$10.00
15. Drug Screen Fee (urine, serum)	<del>[/25.00]</del> <b>42.00</b>
16. Ergot Alkaloids Fee (feed)	<del>[/15.00]</del> <b>55.00</b>
17. Ergovaline Fee (fescue)	<del>[/25.00]</del> <b>50.00</b>
18. Ethylene Glycol Fee (urine, serum)	\$15.00
19. Fumonisin Fee (feed)	<del>[/10.00]</del> <b>30.00</b>
20. Herbicides Fee (gut contents)	\$25.00
21. Ionophore Screen Fee (feed)	<del>[/20.00]</del> <b>16.00</b>
22. Iron Fee (serum/liver)	<del>[/15.00]</del> <b>16.00</b>
23. Lasalocid Fee (feed)	\$15.00
24. Lead Fee (heparinized blood)	<del>[/10.00]</del> <b>16.00</b>
25. Lead Fee (tissue)	\$15.00
26. Magnesium Fee (serum, urine, aqueous humor)	<del>[/6.00]</del> <b>16.00</b>
27. Molybdenum Fee (liver)	\$15.00
28. Monensin Fee (feed, gut contents)	\$15.00
29. Mycotoxin Screen Fee— aflatoxin, T-2 toxin, DAS, ochratoxin A, zearalenone, vomitoxin, citrinin, sterigmatocystin (feed)	<del>[/20.00]</del> <b>33.00</b>
30. Narasin Fee (feed)	\$15.00
31. Nicotine Fee (gut contents, urine)	\$15.00
32. Nitrates and Nitrites Fee (body fluid)	<del>[/15.00]</del> <b>25.00</b>
33. Nitrates and Nitrites Fee (feed)	<del>[/10.00]</del> <b>22.00</b>
34. Nitrates and Nitrites Fee (spot test)	<del>[/5.00]</del> <b>7.00</b>
35. Nitrates and Nitrites Fee (water)	\$10.00
36. Ochratoxin A Fee (feed)	<del>[/10.00]</del> <b>22.00</b>
37. Oosporein Fee (feed)	<del>[/10.00]</del> <b>30.00</b>
38. Organophosphate Pesticides Fee (gut contents, feed)	<del>[/20.00]</del> <b>33.00</b>
39. Pesticide Screen Fee (gut contents, feed, tissue)	\$40.00
40. pH Fee (rumen contents)	<del>[/5.00]</del> <b>16.00</b>
41. Poisonous Plant Identification Fee	<del>[/5.00]</del> <b>16.00</b>
42. Potassium Fee (serum)	<del>[/6.00]</del> <b>4.00</b>
43. Salinomycin Fee (feed)	\$15.00
44. Salt Fee (feed)	\$10.00
45. Selenium Fee (blood, liver)	<del>[/15.00]</del> <b>27.00</b>
46. Sterigmatocystin Fee (feed)	<del>[/10.00]</del> <b>22.00</b>
47. Sulfa-Drugs Fee (urine)	\$15.00
48. Sulfates Fee (water)	\$10.00
49. T-2 Toxin Fee (feed)	\$10.00
50. Urea Fee (feed, rumen contents)	\$15.00
51. Vitamin A Fee (serum)	\$15.00
52. Vitamin E Fee (serum)	<del>[/15.00]</del> <b>16.00</b>
53. Vomitoxin Fee (feed)	<del>[/10.00]</del> <b>30.00</b>
54. Warfarin Fee (liver)	\$15.00
55. Zearalenone Fee (feed)	<del>[/10.00]</del> <b>30.00</b>
56. Zinc Fee (serum, liver)	<del>[/15.00]</del> <b>16.00</b>
57. Prussic Acid (Qualitative)	\$ 5.00
58. Nitrates (Qualitative)	\$ 5.00

(F) Avian—

1. Avian Gross Necropsy Only Fee	\$20.00
2. Necropsy Bacterial Culture	\$35.00
3. Avian Necropsy Fee including Histopathology, Serology, Virology, Bacteriology (excluding Toxicology)	\$65.00
4. AGID Avian Influenza Fee	<del>[/ .35]</del> <b>1.00</b>
5. AGID Hemorrhagic Enteritis Fee	<del>[/ .35]</del> <b>1.00</b>
6. Virus Isolation in Cell Culture Fee	<del>[/10.00]</del> <b>21.50</b>
7. Virus Isolation in Fertile Eggs Fee	<del>[/10.00]</del> <b>21.50</b>
8. Avian Mycoplasma Culture Fee	\$15.00
9. Avian Fungal Culture Fee (litter)	<del>[/10.00]</del> <b>14.00</b>
10. Hatchery Fluff Bacterial Counts Fee	\$10.00
11. MG HI Serology Fee	<del>[/ .35]</del> <b>.75</b>
12. MS HI Serology Fee	<del>[/ .35]</del> <b>.75</b>
13. MM HI Serology Fee	<del>[/ .35]</del> <b>.75</b>
14. MG Rapid Plate Test or ELISA Fee	<del>[/ .35]</del> <b>.40</b>
15. MS Rapid Plate Test or ELISA Fee	<del>[/ .35]</del> <b>.40</b>
16. MM Rapid Plate Test or ELISA Fee	<del>[/ .35]</del> <b>.40</b>
17. Newcastle Disease Virus HI Serology Fee	<del>[/ .35]</del> <b>1.50</b>
18. IBV HI Serology Fee	\$ .35
19. Fowl Cholera Microagglutination Test Fee	\$ 2.00
20. <i>Salmonella Pullorum</i> Rapid Plate Test Fee	\$ .10
21. <i>Salmonella Pullorum</i> Tube Agglutination Test Fee	<del>[/ .10]</del> <b>.25</b>
22. <i>Salmonella Typhimurium</i> Tube Agglutination Test Fee	<del>[/ .10]</del> <b>.25</b>
23. NPIP <i>Salmonella</i> Screen	<i>[Inquire]</i> <b>\$10.00</b>
24. API	Inquire
25. Newcastle (ELISA)	<del>[/1.00]</del> <b>1.50</b>
26. Bordetella (ELISA)	\$ 1.00
27. Mycoplasma PCR, DNA Probe	<del>[/25.00]</del> <b>26.75</b>
28. Hemorrhagic Enteritis ELISA	\$ 1.00
29. <b>ELISA Avian Influenza Fee (per sample)</b>	<b>\$ 3.00</b>
30. <b><i>Salmonella Pullorum</i> Microtiter Fee (per sample)</b>	<b>\$ .10</b>
31. <b>Avian Influenza Antigen Detection Fee (per test)</b>	<b>\$12.00</b>
(G) Clinical Pathology—	
1. Chemistry Profiles (serum)—	
A. Avian Profile Fee	<del>[/22.50]</del> <b>27.00</b>
B. Equine Maxi Profile Fee	<del>[/27.50]</del> <b>27.00</b>
C. Equine Mini Profile Fee	<del>[/17.50]</del> <b>18.50</b>
D. Food Animal Maxi Profile Fee	\$27.00
E. Food Animal Mini Profile Fee	<del>[/17.50]</del> <b>18.50</b>
F. Large Animal Liver Profile Fee	<del>[/14.00]</del> <b>13.50</b>
G. Small Animal Liver Profile Fee	<del>[/11.50]</del> <b>16.00</b>
H. Small Animal Maxi Panel Fee	<del>[/23.50]</del> <b>21.50</b>
I. Small Animal Mini Panel Fee	<del>[/15.00]</del> <b>18.50</b>
J. Surgery Panel Serum Biochemistry Fee	\$ 5.50
2. Chemistries (serum)—	
A. Albumin Fee	<del>[/3.00]</del> <b>4.00</b>
B. ALP/SAP Fee	\$ 4.00
C. ALT/GPT Fee	\$ 4.00
D. Amylase Test Fee	\$ 4.00
E. AST/GOT Fee	\$ 4.00
F. Bile Acid—Single Sample Fee	<del>[/10.00]</del> <b>8.00</b>
G. Bile Acid—Pre- and Post-Sample Fee	<del>[/18.00]</del> <b>36.00</b>
H. Bilirubin, Direct Fee	<del>[/3.00]</del> <b>4.00</b>
I. Bilirubin, Total Fee	<del>[/3.00]</del> <b>4.00</b>
J. BUN Fee	<del>[/3.00]</del> <b>4.00</b>
K. Calcium Fee	<del>[/3.00]</del> <b>4.00</b>
L. Cholesterol Fee	<del>[/3.00]</del> <b>4.00</b>
M. CK/CPK Fee	\$ 4.00
N. Chloride Fee	<del>[/2.00]</del> <b>4.00</b>
O. TCO <sub>2</sub> Fee	<del>[/2.00]</del> <b>4.00</b>
P. Creatinine Fee	<del>[/3.00]</del> <b>4.00</b>
Q. GGT/GGTP Fee	\$4.00

R. Glucose Fee	\$[3.00] 4.00
S. Lipase Fee	\$[4.00] 13.00
T. Osmolality Fee	\$[3.00] 15.00
U. Phosphorus, Inorganic Fee	\$[3.00] 4.00
V. Potassium Fee	\$[2.00] 4.00
W. Protein, Serum Electrophoresis Fee	\$10.00
X. Protein, Total Fee	\$[3.00] 4.00
Y. Sodium Fee	\$[2.00] 4.00
Z. SDH Fee	\$ 5.00
AA. Triglyceride Fee	\$[7.00] 4.00
BB. Uric Acid Fee	\$[3.00] 4.00
3. Hematology—	
A. CBC or WBC	\$[7.50] 14.00
B. CBC, Large Animal Fee	\$[11.50] 18.00
C. Coulter Profile Fee	\$ 5.00
D. Pack Cell Volume Fee	\$[2.00] 3.00
E. Pack Cell Volume and pTP Fee	\$[3.00] 5.00
F. Blood Smear Exam Fee (slide)	\$[5.00] 7.00
G. Buffy Coat Fee	\$[5.00] 21.50
H. Coombs Fee (direct)	\$[10.00] 21.50
I. Bone Marrow Evaluation Fee	\$12.00
J. Knotts Test Fee (Microfilaria)	\$[4.00] 11.00
K. Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time Fee (APTT)	\$ 5.00
L. Prothrombin Time Fee (PT)	\$[5.00] 13.00
M. Platelet Count Fee	\$[4.00] 7.00
N. pTP Fee	\$ 2.00
O. Reticulocyte Count Fee	\$[4.00] 8.00
4. Urinalysis—	
A. Calculus Analysis Fee	\$ 8.00
B. Specific Gravity Fee	\$ 2.00
C. Urinalysis—Complete Fee	\$[5.00] 8.00
D. Urinalysis—Sediment Only Fee	\$ 4.00
E. BUN Fee	\$ 4.00
F. Creatinine Fee	\$ 4.00
G. Osmolality Fee	\$[4.00] 15.00
H. Phosphorus, Inorganic Fee	\$ 4.00
I. Potassium Fee	\$ 4.00
J. Protein Electrophoresis Fee	\$15.00
K. Protein Quantitative Fee	\$[5.00] 4.00
L. Sodium Fee	\$ 4.00
5. Fecal—	
A. Occult Blood Fee	\$[2.00] 5.00
B. Cryptosporidia Exam Fee	\$[5.00] 7.00
C. Direct Fecal Smear Fee	\$[3.00] 5.00
D. Fecal Flotation Fee	\$[5.00] 7.00
6. Cytology and Fluid Analysis—	
A. CSF Fee	\$[12.00] 37.50
B. Cytological Examination Fee	\$[8.00] 27.00
C. Gram's Stain Fee	\$ 5.00
D. Peritoneal/Pleural Fluid Analysis Fee	\$[10.00] 32.50
E. Synovial Fluid Analysis Fee	\$[12.00] 32.50
(H) Other—	
1. Transfer Media & Other Supplies/Reagent	Inquire
2. Custom Testing Procedures	Inquire
3. Postage Due	Inquire
4. Equine Progesterone Target Test	\$[12.00] 20.00
5. Pullorum Testing Equipment and Antigen	Inquire
6. Milk Quality Control (per sample)	\$ 4.00
7. Generic <i>E-Coli</i> Surveillance	\$18.00
8. Copies of Test Charts	\$ .25
[9. Fax Copies (each page)]	\$ .25
10. Fax Copies (each additional page)	\$ .25]

*AUTHORITY:* section 267.122, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed July 15, 1993, effective Jan. 31, 1994. Amended: Filed Jan. 4, 1999, effective July 30, 1999. Amended: Filed March 5, 2004, effective Oct. 30, 2004. Amended: Filed May 21, 2008.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed amendment may cost private entities an estimated ninety-four thousand seven hundred ten dollars and ninety cents (\$94,710.90) annually.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:* Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Department of Agriculture, Taylor H. Woods, D.V.M., Acting State Veterinarian, PO Box 630, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by facsimile at (573) 751-6919, or via email at Taylor.Woods@mda.mo.gov. Comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.

(3) Samples will be referred to appropriate laboratories for tests not done at the Animal Health Diagnostic Laboratories. The charge for this service will include charges from the referral laboratory plus a [five dollar (\$5) handling fee] charge that covers shipping and handling fees.



FISCAL NOTE - PRIVATE COST

I. RULE NUMBER

Rule Number and Name	2 CSR 30-1.020 Laboratory Services and Fees
Type of Rulemaking	Proposed amendment

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
Estimated: 1,975 licensed veterinarians 21,500 – poultry/swine companies, livestock and small animal stakeholders.	Licensed Veterinarians Poultry and Swine Companies Livestock and small animal stakeholders	Estimated: Total of the increase of fees \$94,710.90 – estimated annual increase of fees.

III. WORKSHEET

Section	Test Type	FY07 Tests	Current Fee	FY07 Total Revenue	Proposed Fee	Projected Additional Revenue
<b>(A) Pathology</b>						
<b>1. Necropsy</b>						
A.	Gross Necropsy Exam Fee	12	\$20.00	\$ 240.00	\$32.00	\$ 144.00
B.	Necropsy Bacterial Culture	43	\$35.00	\$ 1,505.00	\$55.00	\$ 860.00
C.	Necropsy Exam Fee including Histopathology, Virology, Serology, Bacteriology (excluding Toxicology)	0	\$65.00		\$92.00	
D.	Fresh Tissue Exam Fee including Histopathology, Virology, Serology, Bacteriology (excluding Toxicology)	0	\$65.00		\$95.00	
<b>2. Histopathology</b>						
A.	Biopsy or Mailed-in Tissue Fee (per case)		\$15.00		\$44.50	
<b>(B) Bacteriology</b>						
1.	Micro Examination of Specimen Fee (acid fast stain, dark field, phase and the like)	0	\$ 5.00		\$ 7.00	
2.	Abortion Screen Fee	0	\$20.00		\$32.50	
3.	Bacterial Culture (except blood) Isolation and Identification Fee (per sample)	267	\$12.00	\$ 3,204.00	\$17.00	\$ 1,335.00
4.	Anaerobic Bacterial Culture Fee (per sample)	0	\$12.00		\$19.00	
5.	Blood Culture Fee (per sample)	0	\$20.00		\$27.00	
6.	Joint Aspirate Cultures Fee (per sample)	0	\$20.00		\$27.00	
7.	Antimicrobial Susceptibility Test Fee	225	\$12.00	\$ 2,700.00	\$20.50	\$ 1,912.50
8.	John's Culture Fee	203	\$15.00	\$ 3,045.00	\$16.00	\$ 203.00
9.	Canine, Bovine or Porcine Enteric Screen Fee (per sample)	0	\$20.00		\$35.50	

11.	Fungal Culture Fee	2	\$12.00	\$ 24.00	\$19.00	\$ 14.00
12.	FA Screen for Clostridium spp Fee	0	\$20.00		\$29.00	
14.	Aerobic Culture plus Salmonella Screen Fee	56	\$15.00	\$ 840.00	\$21.00	\$ 336.00
18.	Milk Culture and Sensivity	42	\$ 7.50	\$ 315.00	\$24.00	\$ 693.00
19.	<i>Brucella canis</i> Culture	3,299	\$12.00	\$ 39,588.00	\$ 8.00	-\$13,196.00
20.	Johne's PCR, DNA Probe	0	\$15.00		\$25.00	
21.	Johne's Pooling (per sample)	0	Not on current list		\$30.00	
<b>(C) Virology -</b>						
1.	Virus Isolation in Cell Culture Fee (intravenous test for bluetongue excluded)	0	\$10.00		\$21.50	
2.	Fluorescent Antibody Examination Fee	0	\$ 5.00		\$12.75	
3	Electron Microscopy Fee Negative stain	0	\$10.00		\$16.00	
<b>(D) Serology -</b>						
1.	Anaplasmosis (CF) Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 5.00	
2.	Anaplasmosis Card Test Fee (per sample)	76	\$ 2.00	\$ 152.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 228.00
3.	Anaplasmosis (ELISA) Test Fee (per sample)	666	NC		\$ 5.00	\$ 3,330.00
5.	Bluetongue (Elisa) Fee (per sample)	93	\$ 3.00	\$ 279.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 186.00
6.	Bluetongue (AGID) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 5.00	
7.	Bovine Leukosis (AGID) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.00	
8.	Bovine Leukosis (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	8,173	\$ 3.00	\$ 24,519.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 8,173.00
9.	BRSV SN Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 6.25	
10.	<i>Brucella canis</i> (Card) Fee	6,246	\$ 8.00	\$ 49,968.00	\$ 5.00	-\$18,738.00
11.	BVD (SN) Fee per sample	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 6.25	
12.	CAE (AGID) Fee per sample	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.25	
13.	Canine Distemper IFA Fee (per sample)	0	\$15.00		\$18.50	
14.	Canine Heartworm (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 5.00		\$ 6.25	
15.	Coccidioidomycosis (LA and AGID) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 5.00		\$ 6.25	
16.	Cryptococcosis LA Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 5.00		\$ 6.25	
17.	EIA (AGID) Fee (per sample)	58,470	\$ 2.00	\$116,940.00	\$ 3.00	\$58,470.00
18.	EIA (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	4,425	\$ 3.00	\$ 13,275.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 8,850.00
19.	Ehrlichia canis (IFA) Fee (per sample)	0	\$15.00		\$18.50	
21.	Ehrlichia risticii (IFA) Fee (per sample)	0	\$15.00		\$18.50	
22.	EHVD (AGID) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.25	
24.	Equine Rhinopneumonitis (SN) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 6.25	
25.	Equine Viral Arteritis (SN) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 6.25	
26.	Feline Immunodeficiency Virus	0	\$ 5.00		\$18.50	

	(ELISA) Fee (per sample)					
27.	Feline Leukemia (ELISA) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 5.00		\$18.50	
29.	Haemophilus somnus MAT fee (per sample)	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 5.00	
30.	Histoplasmosis (LA and AGID) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 5.00		\$ 6.25	
31.	IBR (SN) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 6.25	
32.	Johne's (CF) Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.00	
	PRRS (ELISA)	722	\$ 3.00	\$ 2,166.00	\$ 3.50	\$ 361.00
33.	Johne's Elisa Fee	8007	\$3.00	\$24,021.00	\$4.00	\$8,007.00
34.	Leptospirosis Dark Field Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 5.00		\$ 6.25	
35.	Leptospirosis -- 6 Serovars (MA) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 5.00		\$ 6.25	
37.	Ovine Progressive Pneumonia (OPP) (AGID) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.25	
38.	PI 3 SN Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 3.00		\$6.25	
39.	Porcine parvovirus (HAI) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.25	
40.	Porcine Resp. Reprod. Syn. (PRRS) IFA Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 3.50	
41.	Swine Influenza (HAI) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.25	
42.	TGE (SN) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 6.25	
44.	Vesicular Stomatitis-Indiana (SN) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 6.25	
45.	Vesicular Stomatitis -- New Jersey (SN) Fee (per sample)	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 6.25	
48.	PRV (ELISA/Latex/SN)				\$ 2.00	
52.	West Nile (Elisa) per sample	83	Not on Current list		\$10.00	\$ 830.00
<b>(E) Toxicology</b>						
1.	Aflatoxin Fee (feed)	0	\$10.00		\$30.00	
2.	Alkaloid Screen Fee (strychnine, nicotine and caffeine)	0	\$15.00		\$22.00	
3.	Ammonia Fee (rumen contents, Scrum)	0	\$10.00		\$22.00	
5.	Arsenic-Arsine Fee (tissues, gut contents, bait)	0	\$15.00		\$27.00	
7.	Calcium Fee (Serum)	0	\$ 6.00		\$16.00	
8.	Carbamates Fee (gut contents)	0	\$20.00		\$43.00	
9.	Chlorinated Hydrocarbon Pesticides Fee (brain, gut contents)	0	\$20.00		\$33.00	
10.	Cholinesterase Activity Fee (heparinized blood, brain)	0	\$12.00		\$22.00	
11.	Citrinin Fee (feed)	0	\$10.00		\$22.00	
12.	Copper Fee (blood, tissues)	0	\$15.00		\$16.00	
13.	Cyanide Fee (rumen contents, blood, plant material)	0	\$10.00		\$16.00	
15.	Drug Screen Fee (urine, serum)	0	\$25.00		\$42.00	
16.	Ergot Alkaloids Fee (feed)	0	\$15.00		\$55.00	
17.	Ergovaline Fee (fescue)	0	\$25.00		\$50.00	

19.	Fumonisin Fee (feed)	0	\$10.00		\$30.00	
20.	Ionophore Scree Fee (feed)	0	\$20.00		\$16.00	
22.	Iron Fee (serum/liver)	0	\$15.00		\$16.00	
24.	Lead Fee (heparinized blood)	0	\$10.00		\$16.00	
26.	Magnesium Fee (serum, urine, aqueous humor)	0	\$ 6.00		\$16.00	
29.	Mycotoxin Scree Fee- aflatoxin, T-2 toxin, DAS, ochratoxin A, zearalenone, vomitoxin, citrinin, sterigmatocystin (feed)	0	\$20.00		\$33.00	
32.	Nitrates and Nitrites Fee (body fluid)	0	\$15.00		\$25.00	
33.	Nitrates and Nitrites Fee (feed)	0	\$10.00		\$22.00	
34.	Nitrates & Nitrites Fee (spot test)	0	\$ 5.00		\$ 7.00	
36.	Ochratoxin A Fee (feed)	0	\$10.00		\$22.00	
37.	Oosporein Fee (feed)	0	\$10.00		\$30.00	
38.	Organophosphate Pesticides Fee (gut content, feed)	0	\$20.00		\$33.00	
40.	pH Fee rumen contents		\$ 5.00		\$16.00	
41.	Poisonous Plant Identification Fee	0	\$ 5.00		\$16.00	
42.	Potassium Fee (serum)	0	\$ 6.00		\$ 4.00	
45.	Selenium Fee (blood, liver)	0	\$15.00		\$27.00	
46.	Sterigmatocystin Fee (feed)	0	\$10.00		\$22.00	
52.	Vitamin E Fee (serum)	0	\$15.00		\$16.00	
53.	Vomitoxin Fee (feed)	0	\$10.00		\$30.00	
55.	Zearalenone Fee (feed)	0	\$10.00		\$30.00	
56.	Zinc Fee (serum, liver)	0	\$15.00		\$16.00	
<b>(F) Avian</b>						
4.	AGID Avian Influenza	24,282	\$ .35	\$ 8,498.70	\$ 1.00	\$15,783.30
6.	AGID Hemorrhagic Enteritis Fee	0	\$ .35		\$ 1.00	
7.	Virus Isolation in Cell Culture Fee	0	\$10.00		\$21.50	
8.	Virus Isolation in Fertile Eggs Fee	0	\$10.00		\$21.50	
10.	Avian Fungal Culture Fee (litter)	0	\$10.00		\$14.00	
12.	MG HI	7,908	\$ .35	\$ 2,767.80	\$ .75	\$ 3,163.20
13.	MS HI	2,346	\$ .35	\$ 821.10	\$ .75	\$ 938.40
14.	MM HI	3,991	\$ .35	\$ 1,396.85	\$ .75	\$ 1,596.40
15.	MG Rapid Plate Test or ELISA Fee	4,387	\$ .35	\$ 1,535.45	\$ .40	\$ 219.35
16.	MS Rapid Plate Test or ELISA Fee	581	\$ .35	\$ 203.35	\$ .40	\$ 29.05
17.	Mm Rapid Plate Test or ELISA Fee	2,903	\$ .35	\$ 1,016.05	\$ .40	\$ 145.15
18.	Newcastle Disease Virus HI Serology Fee	0	\$ .35		\$ 1.50	
22.	<i>Salmonella Pullorum</i> Tube Agglutination Test Fee	2,241	\$ .10	\$224.10	\$ .25	\$336.15
23.	<i>Salmonella Typhimurium</i> Tube Agglutination Test Fee	800	\$ .10	\$80.00	\$ .25	\$120.00
24.	NPIP <i>Salmonella</i> Screen	503	Inquire		\$10.00	\$ 5,030.00



28.	Mycoplasma PCR, DNA Probe	0	\$25.00		\$26.75	
	New Castle Elisa	2,505	\$ 1.00	\$ 2,505.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 1,252.50
29.	ELISA Avian Influenza Fee (per sample)	1,263	Not on current list		\$ 3.00	\$3,789.00
30.	Salmonella Pullorum Microtiter Fee	2,899	Not on current list		\$ .10	\$289.90
31.	Avian Influenza Antigen Detection Fee (per test)		Not on current list		\$12.00	
<b>(G) Clinical Pathology</b>						
<b>1. Chemistry Profiles (serum)</b>						
A.	Avian Profile Fee	0	\$22.50		\$27.00	
B.	Equine Maxi Profile Fee	0	\$27.50		\$27.00	
C.	Equine Mini Profile Fee	0	\$17.50		\$18.50	
E.	Food Animal Mini Profile Fee	0	\$17.50		\$18.50	
F.	Large Animal Liver Profile Fee	0	\$14.00		\$13.50	
G.	Small Animal Liver Profile Fee	0	\$11.50		\$16.00	
H.	Small Animal Maxi Panel Fee	0	\$15.00		\$21.50	
I.	Small Animal Mini Panel Fee	0	\$15.00		\$18.50	
<b>2. Chemistries (serum)-</b>						
A.	Albumin Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.00	
F.	File Acid - -Single Sample Fee	0	\$10.00		\$ 8.00	
G.	Bile Acid-Pre - and Post-Sample Fee	0	\$18.00		\$36.00	
H.	Bilirubin, Direct Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.00	
I.	Bilirubin, Total Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.00	
J.	BUN Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.00	
K.	Calcium Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.00	
L.	Cholesterol Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.00	
N.	Chloride Fee	0	\$ 2.00		\$ 4.00	
O.	TCO Fee	0	\$ 2.00		\$ 4.00	
P.	Creatinine Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.00	
R.	Glucose Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.00	
S.	Lipase Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.00	
T.	Osmolality Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$15.00	
U.	Phosphorus, Inorganic Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.00	
V.	Potassium Fee	0	\$ 2.00		\$ 4.00	
X.	Protein, Total Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.00	
Y.	Sodium Fee	0	\$ 2.00		\$ 4.00	
AA.	Triglyceride Fee	0	\$ 7.00		\$ 4.00	
BB.	Uric Acid Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 4.00	
<b>3. Hematology -</b>						
A.	CBC or WBC	0	\$ 7.50		\$14.00	
B.	CBC, Large Animal Fee	0	\$11.50		\$18.00	
D.	Pack Cell Volume Fee	0	\$ 2.00		\$ 3.00	
E.	Pack Cell Volume and pTP Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 5.00	
F.	Blood Smear Exam Fee (slide)	0	\$ 5.00		\$ 7.00	
G.	Buffy Coat Fee	0	\$ 5.00		\$21.50	
H.	Coombs Fee (direct)	0	\$10.00		\$21.50	
J.	Knotts Test Fee (Microfilaria)	0	\$ 4.00		\$11.00	
K.	Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time Fee (APTT)	0	\$ 5.00		\$13.00	
L.	Prothrombin Time Fee (PT)	0	\$ 5.00		\$13.00	
M.	Platelet Count Fee	0	\$ 4.00		\$ 7.00	
O.	Reticulocyte Count Fee	0	\$ 4.00		\$ 8.00	

<b>4. Urinalysis</b>						
C.	Urinalysis-Complete Fee	0	\$ 5.00		\$ 8.00	
G.	Osmolality Fee	0	\$ 4.00		\$15.00	
K.	Protein Quantitative Fee	0	\$ 5.00		\$ 4.00	
<b>5. Fecal</b>						
A.	Occult Blood Fee	0	\$ 2.00		\$ 5.00	
B.	Cryptosporidia Exam Fee	0	\$ 5.00		\$ 7.00	
C.	Direct Fecal Smear Fee	0	\$ 3.00		\$ 5.00	
D.	Fecal Flotation Fee	10	\$ 5.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 7.00	\$ 20.00
<b>6. Cytology and Fluid Analysis</b>						
A.	CSF Fee	0	\$12.00		\$37.50	
B.	Cryptosporidia Exam Fee	0	\$ 8.00		\$27.00	
D.	Peritoneal/Pleural Fluid	0	\$10.00		\$32.50	
E.	Synovial Fluid Analysis Fee	0	\$12.00		\$32.50	
<b>(H) Other</b>						
2.	Custom Testing Procedures		Inquire		\$ 1.00	
4.	Equine Progesterone Target Test	0	\$12.00		\$ 20.00	
	<b>Total</b>			\$301,879.40		\$94,710.90

#### IV. ASSUMPTION

§267.122, RSMo, established the Animal Health Diagnostic Laboratories for diagnosing animal diseases and the "Laboratory Fee Fund" to assist in defraying operating laboratory expenses. Fees are charge for diagnostic services not associated with mandatory disease testing programs. The current fee structure was established with the original filing of 2CSR 30-1.020.

Since Fiscal Year 2001, General Revenue funding for the Division of Animal Health has been reduced by 61%. Therefore, revenues from the laboratory fee charges provide additional support to the laboratories to continue offering services to veterinarians, producers and other stakeholders for the purpose of diagnosing animal diseases to protect the livestock, poultry and small animal industry of the state.

This fiscal note assumes that the increased fees will not cause a reduction of tests completed.

**Title 10—DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
Division 10—Air Conservation Commission  
Chapter 6—Air Quality Standards, Definitions, Sampling  
and Reference Methods and Air Pollution Control  
Regulations for the Entire State of Missouri**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**10 CSR 10-6.110 Submission of Emission Data, Emission Fees and Process Information.** The commission proposes to amend subsection (3)(D). If the commission adopts this rule action, it will be submitted to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to replace the current rule in the Missouri State Implementation Plan. The evidence supporting the need for this proposed rulemaking is available for viewing at the Missouri Department of Natural Resources' Air Pollution Control Program at the address and phone number listed in the Notice of Public Hearing at the end of this rule. More information concerning this rulemaking can be found at the Missouri Department of Natural Resources' Environmental Regulatory Agenda website, [www.dnr.mo.gov/reg/ruleindex.htm](http://www.dnr.mo.gov/reg/ruleindex.htm).

*PURPOSE: This rule deals with submittal of emission information, emission fees and public availability of emission data. It provides procedures for collection, recording and submittal of emission data and process information on state-supplied Emission Inventory Questionnaire and Emission Statement forms, or in a format satisfactory to the director, so that the state can calculate emissions for the purpose of state air resource planning. This amendment will amend the emissions reporting threshold for small sources that increase or decrease emissions during the year and remove reference to an annual fee adjustment. The evidence supporting the need for this proposed rulemaking, per section 536.016, RSMo, is section 643.079, RSMo and the August 31, 2006 Air Program Advisory Forum Meeting Notes.*

**(3) General Provisions.**

**(D) Emission Fees.**

1. Any air contaminant source required to obtain a permit under sections 643.010–643.190, RSMo, except sources that produce charcoal from wood, shall pay an annual emission fee, regardless of their EIQ reporting frequency, of forty dollars and no cents (\$40.00) per ton of regulated air pollutant emitted starting with calendar year 2007 in accordance with the conditions specified in paragraph (3)(D)2. of this rule. Sources which are required to file reports once every three (3) or six (6) years may use the information in their most recent EIQ to determine their annual emission fee if they have an EIQ on file. Sources that increase or decrease emissions by *[twenty percent (20%)] ten (10) tons or more* will be required to provide a complete (rather than the short form) EIQ for that year and every CERR reporting year thereafter (i.e., 2011, 2014, 2017, etc. as applicable).

**2. General requirements.**

A. The fee shall apply to the first four thousand (4,000) tons of each regulated air pollutant emitted. However, no air contaminant source shall be required to pay fees on total emissions of regulated air pollutants in excess of twelve thousand (12,000) tons in any calendar year. A permitted air contaminant source which emitted less than one (1) ton of all regulated pollutants shall pay a fee equal to the amount of one (1) ton.

B. The fee shall be based on the information provided in the facility's EIQ.

C. An air contaminant source which pays emissions fees to a holder of a certificate of authority issued pursuant to section 643.140, RSMo, may deduct those fees from the emission fee due under this section.

D. The fee imposed under paragraph (3)(D)1. of this rule shall not apply to ammonia, carbon monoxide, and PM<sub>2.5</sub> particulate matter emissions.

E. The fees for emissions produced during the previous cal-

endar year shall be due June 1 each year for all United States Department of Labor Standard Industrial Classifications. The fees shall be payable to the Department of Natural Resources.

F. All Emissions Inventory Questionnaire forms or equivalent approved by the director shall be due annually on June 1 according to the required reporting schedules in paragraph (3)(A)6. of this rule for all United States Department of Labor Standard Industrial Classifications.

G. For the purpose of determining the amount of air contaminant emissions on which the fees are assessed, a facility shall be considered one (1) source under the definition of section 643.078.2, RSMo, except that a facility with multiple operating permits shall pay emission fees separately for air contaminants emitted under each individual permit.

3. Fee collection. *[The annual/ Any emission fee changes to this rule [to establish emission fees for a specific year] do not relieve any source from the payment of emission fees for any previous year.*

*AUTHORITY: section 643.050, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed June 13, 1984, effective Nov. 12, 1984. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed May 19, 2008.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: A public hearing on this proposed amendment will begin at 9:00 a.m., July 31, 2008. The public hearing will be held at the Inn at Grand Glaize, Grand Ballroom, Highway 54 and Lake Road 40, Osage Beach, Missouri. Opportunity to be heard at the hearing shall be afforded any interested person. Written request to be heard should be submitted at least seven (7) days prior to the hearing to Director, Missouri Department of Natural Resources' Air Pollution Control Program, PO Box 176, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0176, (573) 751-4817. Interested persons, whether or not heard, may submit a written or email statement of their views until 5:00 p.m., August 7, 2008. Written comments shall be sent to Chief, Operations Section, Missouri Department of Natural Resources' Air Pollution Control Program, PO Box 176, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0176. Email comments shall be sent to [apcprulespn@dnr.mo.gov](mailto:apcprulespn@dnr.mo.gov).*

**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES  
Division 70—MO HealthNet Division  
Chapter 4—Conditions of Participant Participation,  
Rights and Responsibilities**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**13 CSR 70-4.080 State Children's Health Insurance Program.** The division is amending sections (4) and (13) and adding a new section (14).

*PURPOSE: The division is proposing to bring the rule into compliance with the provisions of Senate Bill 577 enacted by the 94th General Assembly, 2007, for which there is an appropriation beginning in State Fiscal Year 2009.*

(4) The six (6)-month period of ineligibility would not apply to children who lose health insurance due to—

(D) Lapse of a child's (children's) health insurance when maintained by an individual other than custodial parent or guardian; *[or]*

(E) Lapse of a child's (children's) health insurance when the lifetime maximum benefits under their private health insurance have been exhausted/.; or

**(F) Lapse of a child's (children's) health insurance when the health insurance plan does not cover an eligible child's (children's) preexisting condition.**

(13) For the purposes of this rule, children participating in the Missouri Health Insurance Pool *[and child/children whose annual maximum benefits on a particular medical service under their private insurance have been exhausted]* are considered insured. Child/children whose parent(s) or guardian(s) drop Missouri Health Insurance Pool coverage in order to qualify under this rule shall not be eligible for six (6) months from the month coverage was terminated.

**(14) For the purposes of this rule, a child/children whose annual maximum benefits of a particular medical service under their private insurance has been exhausted is not considered insured and does not have access to affordable health insurance.**

*AUTHORITY: sections 208.633, 208.636, 208.643, 208.646, 208.650, 208.655, and 208.657, RSMo 2000 and sections 208.201, 208.631, 208.640, and 208.647, RSMo Supp. 2007. Original rule filed July 15, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed June 2, 2008.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will cost state agencies or political subdivisions \$1,682,749 in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109. To be considered, comments must be delivered by regular mail, express or overnight mail, in person, or by courier within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. If to be hand-delivered, comments must be brought to the MO HealthNet Division at 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, Missouri. No public hearing is scheduled.*



**FISCAL NOTE  
PUBLIC COST**

- I. Department Title: Title 13 - Department of Social Services**  
**Division Title: Division 70 - MO HealthNet Division**  
**Chapter Title: Chapter 4 - Conditions of Recipient Participation, Rights and Responsibilities**

Rule Number and Name:	13 CSR 70-4.080, State Children's Health Insurance Program
Type of Rulemaking:	Proposed Amendment

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Cost of Compliance in the Aggregate
Department of Social Services MO HealthNet Division	\$1,682,749

**III. WORKSHEET**

The public cost of these changes in the Children's Health Insurance Program is \$1,682,749. The cost is based on the number of new eligibles expected to enter the program and the current cost per eligible in the program. The number of eligibles and cost by component are:

Exceeded annual coverage limit	1,367 eligibles	\$1,682,749
--------------------------------	-----------------	-------------

**IV. ASSUMPTIONS**

Applicants for the Children's Health Insurance Program will not be considered insured if they have been excluded from private insurance if they have exceeded their annual coverage limits for particular medical services.

**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES**  
**Division 70—[Division of Medical Services]**  
**MO HealthNet Division**  
**Chapter 26—Federally-Qualified Health Center**  
**Services**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**13 CSR 70-26.010 [Medicaid] MO HealthNet Program Benefits for Federally-Qualified Health Center Services.** The division is amending sections (1)–(5).

*PURPOSE:* This amendment updates incorporated by reference material. To comply with state law it also changes the name of the state's medical assistance program to MO HealthNet, revises the name of the program's administering agency to MO HealthNet Division, changes reference from program recipients to participants, and revises reference from MC+ to managed care.

(1) Pursuant to the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1989, this regulation provides the payment methodology used to reimburse federally-qualified health centers (FQHCs) the allowable costs which are reasonable for the provision of FQHC-covered services to *[Medicaid recipients] MO HealthNet participants*.

(2) General Principles.

(A) The *[Missouri Medicaid Assistance] MO HealthNet* program shall reimburse FQHC providers based on the reasonable cost of FQHC-covered services related to the care of *[Medicaid recipients] MO HealthNet participants* (within program limitations) less any copayment or deductible amounts which may be due from *[Medicaid recipients] MO HealthNet participants* effective for services on and after July 1, 1990.

(B) Reasonable costs shall be determined by the *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division* based on desk review of the applicable cost reports and shall be subject to adjustment based on field audit. Reasonable costs shall not exceed the Medicare cost principles set forth in 42 CFR Part 413.

(C) Reasonable costs shall be apportioned to the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* program based on a ratio of covered charges for beneficiaries to total charges. Charges mean the regular rate for various services which are established uniformly for both *[Medicaid recipients] MO HealthNet participants* and other patients. *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* charges shall include *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* managed care *[(MC+)]* charges for covered services.

(E) FQHCs which are not certified for participation as an FFHC must provide an independent audit annually to the *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division* which is also consistent with the principles and procedures applied by Medicare in satisfying its audit responsibilities.

(3) Nonallowable Costs. Any costs which exceed those determined in accordance with the Medicare cost reimbursement principles set forth in 42 CFR Part 413 are not allowable in the determination of a provider's total reimbursement. 42 CFR Part 413 (Revised as of *[October 1, 2004] October 1, 2007*), incorporated by reference in this rule, is published by the U.S. Government Printing Office; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office; Internet: bookstore.gpo.gov; telephone toll free 1-866-512-1800; Washington, DC area 202/512-1800; fax 202/512-2250; mail: Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20401-0001. The rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. In addition, the following items specifically are excluded in the determination of a provider's total reimbursement:

(A) Grants, gifts, and income from endowments will be deducted from total operating costs, with the following exceptions:

1. Grants awarded by federal government agencies, such as the Health Resources and Services Administration and Public Health Service, directly to an FQHC;

2. Grants received from the Missouri Primary Care Association (MPCA) in accordance with contractual agreements between the *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division* and MPCA; and

3. Payments for uninsured primary care from the St. Louis Regional DSH Funding Authority (RDFA).

(4) Interim Payments.

(A) FQHC services shall be reimbursed on an interim basis up to ninety-seven percent (97%) of charges for covered services billed to the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* program. Interim billings will be processed in accordance with the claims processing procedures for the applicable programs.

(B) An FQHC in a *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* managed care *[(MC+)]* region shall be eligible for supplemental reimbursement of up to ninety-seven percent (97%) of *[(MC+)] managed care* charges. This reimbursement shall make up the difference between ninety-seven percent (97%) of the FQHC's *[(MC+)] managed care* charges for a reporting period, and payments made by the *[(MC+)] managed care* health plans to the FQHC for covered services rendered to *[(MC+)] managed care* patients during that period. The supplemental reimbursement shall occur pursuant to the schedule agreed to by the division and the FQHC, but shall occur no less frequently than every four (4) months. Supplemental reimbursement shall be requested on forms provided by the division. Supplemental reimbursement for *[(MC+)] managed care* charges shall be considered interim reimbursement of the FQHC's *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* costs.

(5) Final Settlement.

(A) An annual desk review will be completed following submission of the Medicare cost report *[(Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA)-242)] for Freestanding Federally-Qualified Health Centers (Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services – CMS-222-92)* and supplemental *[Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet* schedules. The *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division* will make an additional payment to the FQHC when the allowable reported *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* costs exceed interim payments made for the cost-reporting period. The FQHC must reimburse the division when its allowable reported *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* costs for the reporting period are less than interim payments.

*AUTHORITY:* sections 208.153 and 208.201, RSMo [2000] Supp. 2007. Emergency rule filed June 4, 1990, effective July 1, 1990, expired Oct. 28, 1990. Original rule filed June 4, 1990, effective Nov. 30, 1990. Amended: Filed Sept. 4, 1991, effective Jan. 13, 1992. Amended: Filed July 30, 2002, effective Jan. 30, 2003. Amended: Filed Jan. 14, 2005, effective July 30, 2005. Amended: Filed June 2, 2008.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:* Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109. To be considered, comments must be delivered by regular mail, express or overnight mail, in person, or by courier within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. If to be hand-delivered,

comments must be brought to the MO HealthNet Division at 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, Missouri. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES**

**Division 70—[Division of Medical Services]**

**MO HealthNet Division**

**Chapter 30—Podiatry Program**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**13 CSR 70-30.010 Podiatric Services Program.** The division is amending sections (1)–(3).

**PURPOSE:** The purpose of this amendment is to update the incorporation by reference material for provider manuals to July 1, 2008, and to update program name references.

**PUBLISHER'S NOTE:** The secretary of state has determined that the publication of the entire text of the material which is incorporated by reference as a portion of this rule would be unduly cumbersome or expensive. This material as incorporated by reference in this rule shall be maintained by the agency at its headquarters and shall be made available to the public for inspection and copying at no more than the actual cost of reproduction. This note applies only to the reference material. The entire text of the rule is printed here.

(1) Persons Eligible for Podiatric Services. Any person who is eligible for Title XIX benefits from the [Division of Family Services] **Family Support Division** and who is found to be in need of podiatric services in accordance with the procedures described in this rule.

(2) Payment will be made for services by podiatrists who have an agreement with the [Division of Family Services] **MO HealthNet Division** to the extent that those services are covered under the guidelines established by the [Division of Family Services] **MO HealthNet Division** and shall be included in the **MO HealthNet provider manuals, which are incorporated by reference and made a part of this rule as published by the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109, at its website [www.dss.mo.gov/mhd](http://www.dss.mo.gov/mhd), July 1, 2008. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.**

(3) Payments will be on a fee basis, and fees will be established by the [Division of Family Services] **MO HealthNet Division** which shall not exceed Title XVIII reimbursement levels. Payment will be on a vendor payment basis.

**AUTHORITY:** section [207.020, RSMo 1986] **208.201, RSMo Supp. 2007.** This rule was previously filed as 13 CSR 40-81.130. Original rule filed Dec. 1, 1978, effective March 11, 1979. For intervening history, please consult the **Code of State Regulations**. Amended: Filed June 2, 2008.

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109. To be considered,

comments must be delivered by regular mail, express or overnight mail, in person, or by courier within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. If to be hand-delivered, comments must be brought to the MO HealthNet Division at 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, Missouri. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES**

**Division 70—MO HealthNet Division**

**Chapter 98—Psychiatric/Psychology/Counseling/  
Clinical Social Work Program**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**13 CSR 70-98.015 Psychiatric/Psychology/Counseling/Clinical Social Work Program Documentation.** The division is amending sections (1)–(3).

**PURPOSE:** The purpose of this amendment is to update the incorporation by reference material for provider manuals to July 1, 2008, update program name references, and update the provider participation requirements of the MO HealthNet psychiatric/psychology/counseling/clinical social work program documentation regulation to include a limitation on the number of hours a provider may bill on a monthly basis.

(1) Administration. The MO HealthNet psychiatric/psychology/counseling/clinical social work program shall be administered by the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division (MHD). The services covered and not covered, the limitations under which services are covered, and the maximum allowable fees for all covered services shall be determined by MHD and shall be included in the **MO HealthNet Psychology/Counseling Provider Manual** and Section 13.57 of the **Physician's Provider Manual**, which are incorporated by reference in this rule and available through the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division website at [www.dss.mo.gov/mhd](http://www.dss.mo.gov/mhd), [December 3, 2007] **July 1, 2008**. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. Psychiatric/psychology/counseling/clinical social work services shall include only those which are clearly shown to be medically necessary.

(2) Persons Eligible. The MO HealthNet Program pays for approved MO HealthNet services for psychiatric/psychology/counseling/clinical social work services when furnished within the provider's scope of practice. The participant must be eligible on the date the service is furnished. Participants may have specific limitations for psychiatric/psychology/counseling/clinical social work services according to the type of assistance for which they have been determined eligible. It is the provider's responsibility to determine the coverage benefits for a participant based on their type of assistance as outlined in the provider program manual. The provider shall ascertain the patient's MO HealthNet/MC+J and managed care or other lock-in status before any service is performed. The participant's eligibility shall be verified in accordance with methodology outlined in the provider program manual.

(3) Provider Participation. To be eligible for participation in the MO HealthNet psychiatric/psychology/counseling/clinical social work program, a provider must meet the licensing criteria specified for his or her profession and be an enrolled MO HealthNet provider.

(A) The enrolled MO HealthNet provider shall **[agree to] comply with the following requirements:**

1. Keep any records necessary to disclose the extent of services the provider furnishes to participants; **[and]**

2. On request furnish to the MO HealthNet agency or State Medicaid Fraud Control Unit any information regarding payments claimed by the provider for furnishing services under the plan./;

3. Limit MO HealthNet billable hours to a maximum of one hundred fifty (150) hours in a single calendar month. Services provided to MO HealthNet participants and participants who are both MO HealthNet and Medicare eligible are counted toward the monthly one hundred fifty (150)-hour limit; and

4. Refund payment for MO HealthNet services to the MO HealthNet Division when the provider has billed the MO HealthNet Division for more than one hundred fifty (150) hours in a single calendar month.

*AUTHORITY: sections 208.152, 208.153, and 208.201, RSMo Supp. 2007. Original rule filed Nov. 14, 2003, effective June 30, 2004. Amended: Filed Oct. 30, 2007, effective April 30, 2008. Amended: Filed June 2, 2008.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will cost private entities one hundred eighty-two thousand dollars (\$182,000) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109. To be considered, comments must be delivered by regular mail, express or overnight mail, in person, or by courier within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. If to be hand-delivered, comments must be brought to the MO HealthNet Division at 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, Missouri. No public hearing is scheduled.*



**FISCAL NOTE  
PRIVATE COST**

- I. Department Title:** Title 13 – Department of Social Services  
**Division Title:** Division 70 – MO HealthNet Division  
**Chapter Title:** Chapter 98 – Psychiatric/Psychology/Counseling/Clinical Social Work Program

<b>Rule Number and Title:</b>	13 CSR 70-98.015 Psychiatric/Psychology/Counseling/Clinical Social Work Program Documentation
<b>Type of Rulemaking:</b>	Proposed Amendment

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
32	MO HealthNet providers billing over 150 hours per month	\$182,000

**III. WORKSHEET**

The fiscal note is based on a review of providers billing more than 150 hours per month during calendar year 2007.

**IV. ASSUMPTIONS**

With 22 working days per month the 150 hour limit allows providers 6.82 billable working hours per day. This is face-to-face time with the participant and does not include any documentation time, lunch, breaks, continuing education, billing time, consultation, travel, court testimony or chart review.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 30—Division of Regulation and Licensure  
Chapter 40—Comprehensive Emergency Medical  
Services Systems Regulations**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**19 CSR 30-40.308 Application and Licensure Requirements Standards for the Licensure and Relicensure of Air Ambulance Services.** The department is amending sections (1)–(9) and (11), adding a new section (10), and renumbering sections (10), (11), and (12).

*PURPOSE:* This amendment adds educational requirements and requirements for backup communication equipment for air ambulance services.

*PUBLISHER'S NOTE:* The secretary of state has determined that the publication of the entire text of the material which is incorporated by reference as a portion of this rule would be unduly cumbersome and expensive. This material as incorporated by reference in this rule shall be maintained by the agency at its headquarters and shall be made available to the public for inspection and copying at no more than the actual cost of reproduction. This note applies only to the reference material. The entire text of the rule is printed here.

(1) Application Requirements for Air Ambulance Service Licensure.

(A) Each applicant for *[ownership of]* an air ambulance service license or relicense shall submit an application for licensure to the *[Bureau of]* Emergency Medical Services (EMS) **Bureau** no less than thirty (30) days or no more than one hundred *[and]* twenty (120) days prior to their desired date of licensure or relicensure.

(B) An application shall include the following information: type of license applied for (rotary wing or fixed wing); trade name of air ambulance service; location of aircraft; number of aircraft to be used as an air ambulance(s); name, address, telephone numbers, and e/-mail address (if applicable) of operator of air ambulance service; *[name of manager;]* **name, address, telephone numbers, and email address (if applicable) of manager;** name, address, whether a medical doctor or doctor of osteopathy, telephone numbers, e/-mail address (if applicable), and signature of medical director and date signed; certification by the medical director that they are aware of the qualification requirements and the responsibilities of an air ambulance service medical director and agree to serve as medical director; name, address, telephone numbers, and e/-mail address (if applicable) of proposed licensee of air ambulance service; name of licensee's chief executive officer; air ambulance service licensure and related administrative licensure actions taken against the ambulance service or owner by any state agency in any state; and certification by the applicant that the application contains no misrepresentations or falsifications and that the information given by them is true and complete to the best of their knowledge*[,]* and that the ambulance service has both the intention and the ability to comply with the regulations promulgated under the Comprehensive Emergency Medical Service Systems Act, Chapter 190, RSMo. *[Supp. 1998.]*

(D) Air ambulance services which are currently accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Medical Transportation Services (CAMTS) and have the required liability insurance coverage shall be considered to be compliant with the rules for air ambulance services. Accredited air ambulance services shall attach to their application evidence of accreditation and proof of their liability insurance coverage. The *[Bureau of]* EMS **Bureau** shall conduct periodic site reviews and inspections of applicable records and medical equipment as necessary to verify compliance.

(E) Fixed wing air ambulances shall meet the requirements stated in this regulation except *[(2)(E), (4)(A)1., (4)(A)2.,] (8)(D), [(8)(E),] (8)(F), and [(11)](12).*

(2) Air ambulance services shall meet the following operation and maintenance standards:

(A) Air ambulance services shall possess or contract for a valid Federal Aviation Administration Title 14 CFR part 135 Certificate and *[if a rotary air ambulance]* **comply with 14 CFR section 119, a regulation from the Federal Aviation Administration** and be authorized to conduct helicopter air ambulance operations in accordance with Federal Aviation Regulation part 135 and this operations specification;

(B) The air ambulance service shall ensure prompt response to all requests to that service for emergency care twenty-four (24) hours per day, each and every day of the year, and shall provide patients with medically necessary care and transportation in accordance with that air ambulance service's protocols*[:]*, **scope of care, and capabilities.**

**1. If a scene request for emergency services is made to an air ambulance service which is not the recognized emergency provider, then the 911 provider or the recognized emergency provider shall be notified immediately by the air ambulance service receiving the request; and**

**2. Emergency transports shall not require a guarantee of payment prior to transport;**

(E) The aviation crew of an air ambulance shall meet all requirements of the Federal Aviation Administration Title 14 CFR part 135*[:]* and the medical crew shall be able to demonstrate successful completion and maintenance of the following:

**1. Education—**

**A. Basic Cardiac Life Support (BCLS)** which is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the American Heart Association in 2005 and is available at the American Heart Association, 7272 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, TX 75231. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions;

**B. Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS)** or national equivalent. ACLS is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the American Heart Association in 2005 and is available at the American Heart Association, 7272 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, TX 75231. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions;

**C. Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS)** or national equivalent. PALS is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the American Heart Association in 2005 and is available at the American Heart Association, 7272 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, TX 75231. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions; and

**D. Trauma Nurse Core Course (TNCC)** or a trauma course approved by the medical director. TNCC is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the Emergency Nurses Association in 2007 and is available at the Emergency Nurses Association, 915 Lee Street, Des Plaines, IL 60016-9659. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. Examples of equivalent courses are, but not limited to: Pediatric Education for Pre-Hospital Professionals (PEPP); Emergency Nurse Pediatric Course (ENPC); International Trauma Life Support (ITLS); Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support (PHTLS); and Transport Nurse Advanced Trauma Course (TNATC). PEPP is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 2006 and is available at the American Academy of Pediatrics, 141 Northwest Point Boulevard, Elk Grove, IL 60007. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. ENPC is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the Emergency Nurses Association in 2004 and is available at the Emergency Nurses Association, 915 Lee Street, Des Plaines, IL 60016-9659. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. ITLS is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by ITLS International in 2007 and is available at ITLS International, 1 S. 280 Summit Ave., Court B-2, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent

amendments or additions. PHTLS is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the National Association of Emergency Medical Technicians in 2006 and is available at the National Association of Emergency Medical Technicians, PO Box 1400, Clinton, MS 39060. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. TNATC is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the Air and Surface Transport Nurse's Association in 2006 and is available at the Air and Surface Transport Nurse's Association, 7995 East Prentice Avenue, Suite 100, Greenwood Village, CO 80111. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions; and

**2. Licensure/certification—**

**A. Each medical crew member must hold a current and valid Missouri license as required for their level of practice.**

(3) Each aircraft, when operated as an air ambulance, shall meet the following equipment requirements:

(A) Documentation that each aircraft is equipped with pediatric and/or adult medical supplies and equipment as required by the air ambulance service medical director for the various advanced life support procedures or protocols for the patient care activities in the out-of-hospital setting to which it will respond. Each service shall be able to produce these records for inspection during normal business hours;

(B) The aircraft will be equipped with all equipment to allow reliable communication[,] and flight following [and emergency locator transmitter]; [and]

(C) The air ambulance service shall have a policy and provide for the effective maintenance, storage, usage, and replacement of its medical equipment, devices, and medications[.];

(D) All medical equipment, except disposable items, shall be so designed, constructed, and of such material that under normal conditions and operations, it is durable and capable of withstanding repeated cleaning and being stored in a secure and protected manner; and

(E) The service shall:

**1. Comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standard 29 CFR 1910.1030 and section 191.694, RSMo; and**

**2. Monitor and direct the use, control, and security of drugs.**

(4) Each aircraft operated as an ambulance shall [meet the following staffing requirements:] be staffed by personnel selected by each air ambulance program to meet the mission and scope of that program, and at a minimum—

[1.](A) Air medical staff mix shall be selected by each air ambulance program in accordance with the medical director's best judgment as to what is best for patients transported by the service, and—]

[2.](A) On scene flights, there shall be at least two (2) air medical crew members. The primary crew member shall be a registered nurse or physician and the secondary crew member shall be an EMT-Paramedic, registered nurse, or physician; and

[2.](B) On all transports other than scenes, there shall be at least two (2) air medical crew members, one (1) of whom will be a registered nurse or physician, and a secondary crew member who is approved by the medical director to provide critical care; [and]

(C) A minimum of sixteen (16) hours of continuing education is required annually for each crew member to include safety, crew resource management, survival, and flight physiology; and

[(B)](D) The medical flight crew members will receive training designed by the medical director and clinical registered nurse supervisor to provide knowledge and skills needed to carry out advanced life support procedures and written protocols. The unique flight and pre-hospital environment will be addressed during training.

(5) Records and forms, policies and procedures—[E]each air ambulance service shall maintain accurate records and forms that include the following:

(A) An air ambulance report form approved by the EMS Bureau to record information on each [air ambulance request] patient transport;

[(B) Air ambulance service license;

(C) Medical director protocol and policy authorization;

(D) Equipment maintenance records; and

(E) Continuing education records.]

(B) Disaster/multiple casualty protocols;

(C) Medical equipment maintenance records;

(D) Air ambulance service license;

(E) Licensed service personnel records;

(F) Medical director qualifications and authorized physician-ordered treatment protocols and policies;

(G) Patient care records;

(H) Quality improvement program;

(I) Records required by other regulatory agencies including the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs (BNDD), and the Federal Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA);

(J) Safety program to include a safety committee and infection control policy as required by OSHA standard 29 CFR 1910.1030 and section 191.694, RSMo;

(K) Continuing education records; and

(L) Flight response records.

(6) Each air ambulance service shall have medical control policies, procedures, and standing orders that have been approved by their medical director and clinical registered nurse supervisor—

(B) The written protocols will be provided to the [Bureau of] EMS Bureau upon request; and

(7) Each air ambulance service shall have a designated medical director, working under an agreement, who is trained and meets the requirements for a medical director in accordance with 19 CSR 30-40.303(1).

(D) The medical director of the flight program shall have access to consulting physicians with expertise in specialties to include, but is not limited to:

**1. Pediatrics;**

**2. Neonatology;**

**3. Burns;**

**4. Cardiology;**

**5. Trauma; and**

**6. Neurology/Neurosurgery.**

(E) In the event of a resignation or other occurrence, and there is no medical director for the air ambulance service, the service is only authorized to operate under strict radio communications or direct written and/or verbal orders by a physician for a period not to exceed ten (10) days before appointing a new or replacement medical director.

(F) Each air ambulance service shall notify the EMS Bureau in writing of any change in medical director within five (5) days.

(8) [Each aircraft operated as an ambulance shall have the capability to communicate by voice with local hospital(s), trauma centers, and the service's own dispatching agency.] Communication Centers and Communication Specialists.

[(A) Communication specialists shall have the training commensurate to the scope of responsibility in the communication center.]

[(B)](A) Training shall be provided in aircraft capabilities, operational limitations, navigation, and map coordination to the communication specialists.

[(C)](B) Information pertinent to each call shall be logged in order to retrieve complete activity review reports.



**[(D)](C)** Communication specialists shall be responsible for flight following based on requirements of the program and Federal Aviation Administration Title 14 CFR part 135.

**[(E)](D)** A system shall be in place to assure emergency requests are answered, the phone calls and radio traffic are recorded, and a back-up power source is available. The system shall include means to provide the crew the ability to communicate by voice with *[local] hospitals[, trauma centers, police, sheriff and fire dispatching] and emergency agencies.*

**[(F)](E)** The hospital emergency ambulance radio system shall not be used for flight following.

**(F)** Each aircraft operated as an ambulance shall have the capability to communicate by voice with hospitals and the service's own communication center.

**(G)** The communication center shall:

1. Have a least one (1) dedicated telephone line for the purpose of receiving requests and the coordination of the air ambulance service;

2. Have a system for recording all incoming and outgoing telephone and radio transmissions with time recording and playback capabilities. Recordings shall be kept for a minimum of thirty (30) days;

3. Have the capability to immediately contact the aviation staff, medical crew, and online medical direction (through page, radio, or telephone, etc.);

4. Maintain all equipment in full operating condition and in good repair;

5. Have a back-up emergency power source for communications or a policy delineating methods for maintaining communications during power outages and in disaster situations; and

6. Have a communications policy and procedures manual to include:

A. A pre-arranged emergency plan to cover situations in which the aircraft is overdue, communications cannot be established, or an aircraft location cannot be verified.

**(H)** All helicopter air ambulance services shall have flights coordinated by designated communication specialists assigned and available twenty-four (24) hours per day to receive and coordinate the request for an air ambulance.

1. The communication specialists must advise the requesting caller of an accurate estimated time of arrival of the responding aircraft for all flight requests.

2. The communication specialists shall have training commensurate with the scope of responsibility of the communications center personnel and it shall include:

A. Federal Communications Commission regulations and appropriate provisions of the certificate holder's operations specifications and operations manual;

B. General safety rules, emergency procedures, and flight following procedures;

C. Map reading, aeronautical chart interpretation, basic navigation, and flight planning;

D. Weather terminology and procedures for flight service weather advisories;

E. Types of radio frequency bands used; and

F. Annual training that includes at least a review of the program's Post-Accident/Incident Plan (PAIP) and competency in the areas included in subsections (8)(A)-(G).

(9) There shall be an ongoing quality improvement program designed to objectively and systematically monitor, review, and evaluate the quality and appropriateness of patient care, pursue opportunities to improve patient care, and resolve identified problems. *[A safety committee shall be established and shall meet regularly to assess and evaluate the safety aspects of the operation.]*

(10) A safety committee shall be established and shall meet regularly to assess and evaluate the safety aspects of the operation.

**[(10)](11)** Each air ambulance service shall maintain policies and procedures that include the following:

(A) Safety program, including infection control program;

(B) Communications procedures;

(C) Ambulance operations procedures;

(D) Standards of clinical care (medical protocols);

(E) Equipment maintenance;

(F) Disaster/multiple casualty protocols; and

(G) Quality improvement program.

**[(11)](12)** Helicopter visual flight rule programs will adhere to the ceiling and visibility standards of the Federal Aviation Administration as authorized when conducting helicopter air ambulance operations in accordance with Federal Aviation Regulation part 135. These operations specifications will be available for inspection by the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau* during normal business hours.

**[(12)](13)** Each ambulance service shall display a copy of their ambulance service license in the patient care compartment of each ambulance aircraft operated by the ambulance service.

*AUTHORITY: sections 190.103 and 190.176, RSMo 2000 and sections 190.108, 190.120, 190.160, 190.165, [190.175, 190.176] and 190.185, RSMo Supp. [1998] 2007. Emergency rule filed Aug. 28, 1998, effective Sept. 7, 1998, expired March 5, 1999. Original rule filed Sept. 1, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. Amended: Filed May 19, 2008.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will cost private entities \$1,322,500 for the first year and one hundred twenty-two thousand five hundred dollars (\$122,500) annually.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Kimberly O'Brien, Director, Department of Health and Senior Services, Division of Regulation and Licensure, PO Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*



**FISCAL NOTE  
PRIVATE COST**

- I. Department Title: Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services  
Division Title: Division of Regulation and Licensure  
Chapter Title: Chapter 40-Comprehensive Emergency Medical Services System  
Regulations:**

<b>Rule Number and Title:</b>	<b>19 CSR 30-40.308</b>
<b>Type of Rulemaking:</b>	<b>Proposed Amendment</b>

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
<b>15 Air Ambulance services</b>	<b>Private air ambulance services</b>	<b>\$122,500.00/annually.</b>
<b>15 Communication centers</b>	<b>Dispatch agencies for backup communication systems with recording device</b>	<b>\$1,125,000.00 one time fee.</b>
<b>15 Communication centers</b>	<b>Dispatch agencies for backup generators</b>	<b>\$ 75,000 one time fee.</b>
	<b>Total cost=</b>	<b>\$1,322,500.00 for the first year and \$122,500.00 annually.</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

**Basic Cardiac Life Support = \$25.00/per year  
Pediatric Advanced Life Support= \$100/per year  
Advanced Cardiac Life Support = \$125/per year  
Trauma Nurse Core Course cost \$56.25/per year  
Training costs per year = 306.25/per year per employee annually  
\$306.25 per crew member x 10 crewmembers x 40 aircraft = \$122,500.00  
\$ 5,000 for backup generator x 15 = \$75,000.00 one time fee.  
\$75,000.00 for backup communication system with recording device = \$75,000.00 x 15 agencies for a one time fee = \$1,125,000.00.**

**IV. ASSUMPTIONS**

**Each flight crewmember must maintain certifications in Basic Cardiac Life Support, Pediatric Advanced Life Support, Advanced Cardiac Life Support and Trauma Nurse Core Course. Each aircraft would require 10 crewmembers. There are 40 aircraft currently in Missouri.**

**Backup communication systems with recording devices are required; the average cost for systems is \$75,000.00 for a one-time fee for first full fiscal year after implementation.**

**There are 15 air ambulance services. The average cost for a backup generator is an average cost of \$5,000.00 per generator x 15 services for first full fiscal year of implementation, and is a one-time cost.**

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 30—Division of Regulation and Licensure  
Chapter 40—Comprehensive Emergency Medical Services  
Systems Regulations**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**19 CSR 30-40.331 Application and Accreditation or Certification Requirements for Training Entities that Conduct Training for First Responders, Emergency Medical Dispatchers, Emergency Medical Technicians-Basic, *Emergency Medical Technicians-Intermediate* and Emergency Medical Technicians-Paramedic.** The department is amending sections (1)–(4), (7) and (8) and adding a new section (9).

*PURPOSE: This amendment defines requirements for EMT scope of practice and training.*

*PUBLISHER'S NOTE: The secretary of state has determined that the publication of the entire text of the material which is incorporated by reference as a portion of this rule would be unduly cumbersome and expensive. This material as incorporated by reference in this rule shall be maintained by the agency at its headquarters and shall be made available to the public for inspection and copying at no more than the actual cost of reproduction. This note applies only to the reference material. The entire text of the rule is printed here.*

(1) General Requirements for Certification of Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-B) Training Entities, Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P) Training Entities, **Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate (EMT-I) Training Entities**, EMT-B Continuing Education Training Entities, and EMT-P Continuing Education Training Entities.

(A) Each applicant for certification as an emergency medical services (EMS) training entity shall make application to the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau* and undergo a review by *[Bureau of] the EMS Bureau* staff to determine compliance with these rules. An application shall include, **but not be limited to, the following:** trade name of the training entity; training entity business address; daytime telephone number of the training entity; type of accreditation applied for; name, address, telephone number, and signature of the program director; name, address, telephone number, and signature of the medical director; and certification by the applicant that the application contains no misrepresentations or falsifications and that the information given by them is true and complete to the best of their knowledge, and that the training entity has both the intention and the ability to comply with the regulations promulgated under the Comprehensive Emergency Medical Service Systems Act, Chapter 190, RSMo *[Supp. 1998]*. **The training entity accreditation application form, included herein, is available at the EMS Bureau office or by mailing a written request to the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services, EMS Bureau, PO Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0570.**

(B) Only certified EMS training entities shall be authorized to conduct EMS training programs. Upon receipt of an application for EMS training entity certification, the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau* shall cause an inspection of the applicant to determine compliance with these rules, and such subsequent inspection as is necessary or desirable to *[assure] ensure* compliance with these rules. Such inspections shall occur not less than once every five (5) years.

**1. Training entities shall be certified to conduct the following programs:**

A. EMT-P training entities shall be certified to conduct initial EMT-P; EMT-P refresher to include remedial training and National Registry bridge programs; EMT-P continuing education; initial EMT-I programs; EMT-I refresher to include remedial training; EMT-I continuing education; initial EMT-B; EMT-

B refresher to include remedial training and National Registry bridge programs; EMT-B continuing education; initial first responder; first responder refresher; and emergency medical dispatcher (EMD) courses;

B. EMT-P continuing education training entities shall be certified to conduct EMT-P continuing education courses, EMT-I continuing education courses, and EMT-B continuing education courses;

C. EMT-B training entities shall be certified to conduct initial EMT-B; EMT-B refresher to include remedial training and National Registry bridge programs; EMT-B continuing education; initial first responder; first responder refresher; and emergency medical dispatcher courses;

D. EMT-B continuing education training entities shall be certified to conduct EMT-B continuing education programs;

E. First responder training entities shall be certified to conduct only initial first responder and first responder refresher courses; and

F. EMD training entities shall be certified to conduct only EMD courses.

(C) Each EMS training entity shall demonstrate an organizational structure that *[assures] ensures* responsibility for the organization, administration, periodic review, continued development, and effectiveness of all educational programs conducted by the EMS training entity. The EMS training entity shall have an organizational chart and job descriptions for relevant positions within the training entity and make this available to *[Bureau of] the EMS Bureau* personnel on request.

(D) Each EMS training entity shall demonstrate adequate resources for the continued operation of all educational programs conducted. This shall be available to the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau* personnel on request.

(F) Each EMS training entity shall demonstrate a methodology to evaluate the need for training and to *[assure] ensure* availability of effective training programs. **The tools used to develop the methodology shall be made available for review by the EMS Bureau.**

(G) Faculty Requirements.

1. Each EMS training entity shall have a qualified faculty. Credentials of faculty shall be available for review by the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau*.

A. Primary faculty (those who teach twenty percent (20%) or more of classroom sessions) shall meet *[Bureau of] the EMS Bureau* requirements for EMS instructors.

B. The training entity shall describe qualifications and training for laboratory instructors, where lab instructors are used.

C. The training entity shall describe qualifications and training for clinical instructors and field preceptors, where clinical instructors and field preceptors are used.

2. Qualifications for any adjunct instructors such as physicians, registered nurses, paramedics, clinical specialists, or expert lecturers shall be documented and available for review by *[Bureau of] the EMS Bureau*.

(H) Physical Facilities.

1. Classrooms and laboratories shall have sufficient space to accommodate the maximum planned number of students and shall be environmentally conducive to providing a quality learning environment. The *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau* may inspect classroom and laboratory facilities to determine compliance.

2. Equipment and supplies used in the provision of instruction shall be available and consistent with the requirements of the curriculum and adequate for the volume of students enrolled.

A. The *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau* may periodically inspect such equipment and supplies to determine compliance with this requirement.

B. The EMS training entity shall describe how they will meet this requirement to the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau*.

C. The EMS training entity shall *[assure]* ensure that the equipment used in its training programs is in proper working order and appropriately cleaned.

3. Training entities that conduct initial courses of instruction shall make available to all students clearly defined and published policies and procedures. Such policies and procedures shall include the following:

- A. Admission criteria;
- B. Student withdrawal and refund of tuition and/or fees policies;
- C. Attendance policy;
- D. Grading and academic criteria;
- E. Class cancellation policy;
- F. Appeal and grievance procedures;
- G. Examination policies;
- H. Health and safety procedures; *[and]*
- I. Certification requirements of the National *[Standard]* Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians*[/]* and licensing requirements for the state of Missouri; and

**J. Recent statutes and regulations of the state of Missouri that pertain to EMS which can be obtained from the EMS Bureau. This can either be in an electronic or paper format.**

(J) Record Keeping and Reporting.

1. Records shall be maintained for each student that demonstrate all attendance, clinical, practical, and written examination records.

2. Records shall be maintained for each class session that document name of instructor, title of session, beginning and ending time of each session, and attendance at the session.

3. Records shall be maintained for each initial course of instruction that document location of course, primary instructor, beginning enrollment, drop-out rate, course fail rate, and number of students successfully completing the course.

4. Lesson plans shall be maintained for each course offered.

5. All records shall be available for review by *[Bureau of]* the EMS Bureau and kept on file for at least five (5) years.

6. Each EMS training entity shall submit to the *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau an annual report indicating the number, type, and location of courses offered, the pass/fail rate for each course, and the numbers of students completing training. Each annual report shall contain an affidavit that the principal officers and medical director of the training entity remain the same as the original application, or shall indicate any change.

7. Certificates of completion shall be issued by the training entity to students, at the request of the student, after successful completion of the appropriate criteria.

(K) EMS training entities may cooperate and develop satellite programs under their approval. In these cases, the EMS training entity remains responsible for assuring quality EMS education and compliance with *[Bureau of]* the EMS Bureau rules.

(L) Upon EMS training entity approval by the *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau, the *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau shall assign an accreditation number to each EMS training entity. The EMS training entity shall reference this accreditation number on each course completion letter or certificate issued by the EMS training entity.

(2) Specific Requirements for EMS Training Entities Offering Initial EMT-P Courses and EMT-I Courses.

(A) Only EMS training entities certified by the *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau to conduct initial EMT-P courses shall offer initial EMT-P and EMT-I courses.

(B) EMT-P and EMT-I students are only authorized to perform the skills and practice in accordance with the national standard curriculum for EMT-P and EMT-I and approved by the training entity medical director. The skills and practice performed by the student must be under the direct supervision of a clinical preceptor during scheduled clinicals at an approved site with a current clinical

agreement and cannot be performed while *[being employed as an EMT-B]* on duty.

(C) EMS training entities offering initial EMT-P and EMT-I courses shall also be certified to conduct EMT-I, EMT-B, and/or first responder and/or emergency medical dispatcher, and/or EMS continuing education programs. If the training entity conducts these programs, the training entity shall also be responsible for *[assuring]* ensuring compliance with the rules set forth for those programs.

(D) Each EMT-P training entity shall have a formal affiliation with an appropriately accredited university, senior college, community college, vocational school, technical school, or an appropriately accredited medical institution with dedication to educational endeavors. This affiliation shall include the following:

1. Ability for the EMT-P training program to require prerequisite post-secondary educational courses;

2. Responsibility by the accredited post-secondary educational institution and/or medical institution over the instructor(s) and the educational methodologies used by the EMT-P training program; *[and]*

3. Access by the EMT-P training program into remedial education as may be necessary for the EMT-P training program*[/]*; and

**4. Access by the students to financial assistance such as, but not limited to, grants and Veteran's Benefits.**

(E) Each EMT-P training program shall have a designated program director. Each EMT-P course shall have a designated *[lead]* primary instructor.

(F) Each EMT-P training program shall demonstrate and document that the EMT-P courses taught under its authority meet or exceed the requirements of the current national standard curriculum for EMT-P training.

(H) Clinical Requirements.

1. Each EMS training entity that provides EMT-P programs shall document and demonstrate a supervised clinical experience for all students. **Each training entity shall approve or disapprove clinical preceptors.**

2. Clinical affiliations shall be established and confirmed in current written affiliation agreements with institutions and agencies that provide clinical experience under appropriate medical direction and clinical supervision.

3. Students shall be assigned in clinical settings where experiences are clinically and educationally effective in achieving the program's objectives.

4. When participating in clinicals, students *[will]* shall be clearly identified by name and student status using nameplate, uniform, or other apparent means to distinguish them from other personnel.

5. *[Field internship]* Clinical experience shall occur only in association with an Advanced Life Support ambulance service which demonstrates medical accountability and employs preceptors who meet the training entity requirements. **Each training entity shall approve or disapprove services to be used as clinic experience sites.**

6. The *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau *[will]* shall establish minimum standards for clinical experiences in accordance with current clinical recommendations of the national standard curriculum for EMT-P training.

**7. All EMT-I students shall be currently licensed as an EMT-B.**

**8. All EMT-P students shall be currently licensed as an EMT-B or an EMT-I.**

(I) Examination Requirements.

1. Each EMT-P training entity shall ensure that graduating students meet entry level competence through the use of a final written and practical examination administered by that training entity.

2. Exam scores for all students shall be maintained and be made available for review by the *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau staff.

3. *[The Bureau of EMS may review the overall pass rates for these examinations to pass rates for examination for licensure (the appropriate National Registry examination).*



*Repeated and disparate differences in these rates from state averages may be ground for review, recommendation or action by the Bureau of EMS on the training entity accreditation.]* The EMS Bureau shall review the first attempt computer adaptive test examinations results (pass rates) from each EMT-P training entity. The computer adaptive test licensure examination pass rate for first attempt candidates from each EMT-P training entity shall be no less than the national pass rate, as documented by the National Registry of EMTs for each calendar year. The EMT-P training entity with a pass rate below the national pass rate shall:

A. First year—provide the EMS Bureau with a report analyzing all aspects of the education program and identifying areas contributing to the unacceptable pass rate and a plan of action to resolve low pass rates;

B. Second consecutive year—the program manager shall be required to appear before and present to the EMS Bureau an analysis of measures taken the first year, problems identified, and plan of correction; and

C. The training entity must appear before the EMS Bureau and provide the information outlined in (2)(I)3.B. until they have two (2) consecutive years of pass rates on the first attempt at the national pass rate.

(J) *[Training entities which are currently accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) shall be considered to be compliant with the rules for training entities that conduct EMT-Paramedic programs. Joint Review Committee accredited programs shall attach to their application evidence of accreditation. The Bureau of EMS may conduct periodic site reviews as necessary to verify compliance.]* Training entities accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) and/or the Committee on Accreditation for EMS Professions (CoAEMSP) shall be considered to be compliant with the rules for training entities that conduct EMT-Paramedic programs. CAAHEP and/or CoAEMSP accredited programs shall attach to their application evidence of accreditation. The EMS Bureau may conduct periodic site reviews as necessary to verify compliance.

(K) An EMT-P primary instructor must be present in at least eighty percent (80%) of all class sessions to ensure program continuity and to be able to identify that the students have cognitive, affective, and psychomotor skills necessary to function as an EMT-P. This primary instructor shall have attended a workshop that reviews the format, philosophy, and skills of the curriculum.

(L) Minimum EMT-P course requirements: one thousand (1,000) hours of instruction to include:

1. Two hundred fifty (250) hours of clinical experience in a clinical setting with a Missouri licensed ambulance service;
2. Five hundred (500) hours of classroom/practical lab;
3. Two hundred fifty (250) hours of clinical hours in a health care facility; and

4. Clinical skills as outlined in the most current EMT-P National Standard Curriculum and the National Scope of Practice for EMT-P shall be the established minimums. The EMT-P National Standard Curriculum is incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 1998 and the refresher course in 2001 by the U.S. Department of Transportation and is available at the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Emergency Medical Services, West Building W44-314, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE, NTI 140, Washington, DC 20590. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. The National Scope of Practice is also incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the U.S. Department of Transportation in 2007 and is available at the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Emergency Medical Services, West Building W44-314, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE, NTI 140, Washington, DC 20590. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.

(M) Minimum EMT-I course requirements: three hundred (300) hours of instruction to include:

1. Seventy-five (75) hours of clinical experience in a clinical setting with a Missouri licensed ambulance service;

2. One hundred seventy-five (175) hours of classroom/practical lab;

3. Fifty (50) hours of clinical hours in a health care facility; and

4. Clinical skills as outlined in the most current EMT-I National Standard Curriculum and the National Scope of Practice for EMT-I shall be the established minimums. The EMT-I National Standard Curriculum is incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 1999 and the refresher course in 2001 by the U.S. Department of Transportation and is available at the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Emergency Medical Services, West Building W44-314, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE, NTI 140, Washington, DC 20590. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. The National Scope of Practice is also incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the U.S. Department of Transportation in 2007 and is available at the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Emergency Medical Services, West Building W44-314, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE, NTI 140, Washington, DC 20590. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.

(3) Specific Requirements for EMS Training Entities Offering Initial EMT-B Courses.

(A) Only EMS training entities certified by the *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau to conduct initial EMT-B courses shall offer EMT-B courses.

(C) Each EMT-B training program shall have a designated program director. Each EMT-B course shall have a designated *[lead/]* primary instructor.

(E) Clinical Requirements.

1. Each EMS training entity that provides EMT-B programs shall document and demonstrate a supervised clinical experience for all students.

2. Clinical affiliations shall be established and confirmed in current written affiliation agreements with institutions and agencies that provide clinical experience under appropriate medical direction and clinical supervision. **Clinical supervision shall be conducted by a preceptor.**

3. Students shall be assigned in clinical settings where experiences are clinically and educationally effective in achieving the program's objectives.

4. When participating in clinicals, students *[will]* **shall** be clearly identified by name and student status using nameplate, uniform, or other apparent means to distinguish them from other personnel.

5. The *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau *[will]* **shall** establish minimum standards for clinical experiences in accordance with current clinical recommendations of the **current** national standard curriculum for EMT-B training.

(F) Examination Requirements.

1. Each EMT-B training entity shall ensure that graduating students meet entry level competence through the use of a final written and practical examination administered by that training entity. **The practical examination shall include all skills designated in the National Standard Curriculum, except endotracheal intubation.**

2. Exam scores and practical examination forms for all students shall be maintained and be made available for review by the *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau staff.

3. *[The Bureau of EMS may review the overall pass rate for these examinations to pass rates for examination for licensure (the appropriate National Registry examination). Repeated and disparate differences in these rates from state averages may be grounds for review, recommendation or action by the Bureau of EMS on the training entity accreditation.]* The EMS Bureau shall review the first attempt computer



adaptive test examinations results (pass rates) from each EMT-B training entity. The computer adaptive test licensure examination pass rate for first attempt candidates from each EMT-B training entity shall be no less than the national pass rate, as documented by the National Registry of EMTs for each calendar year. The EMT-B training entity with a pass rate below the national pass rate shall:

A. First year—provide the EMS Bureau with a report analyzing all aspects of the education program and identifying areas contributing to the unacceptable pass rate and a plan of action to resolve low pass rates;

B. Second consecutive year—the program manager shall be required to appear before and present to the EMS Bureau an analysis of measures taken the first year, problems identified, and plan of correction; and

C. The training entity must appear before the EMS Bureau to provide the information outlined in (3)(F)3.B. until they have two (2) consecutive years of pass rates on the first attempt at the national pass rate.

(G) An EMT-B primary instructor must be present in at least eighty percent (80%) of all class sessions to ensure program continuity and to be able to identify that the students have cognitive, affective, and psychomotor skills necessary to function as an EMT-B. The primary instructor is responsible for the teaching of a specific lesson of the EMT-B course. The primary instructor shall have attended a workshop that reviews the format, philosophy, and skills of the new curriculum. The course shall use the following minimums:

1. Minimum of one hundred ten (110) hours of instruction; and

2. Minimum of five (5) patient contacts in a clinical setting.

(4) Specific Requirements for EMS Training Entities Offering EMS Continuing Education for EMT-B and EMT-P.

(A) *[EMS training entities offering EMS continuing education shall be certified to conduct EMT continuing education and/or first responder and/or emergency medical dispatcher training. If the training entity conducts these programs, the training entity shall also be responsible for assuring compliance to the rules set forth for those programs.]* EMT-P continuing education training entities shall be certified to conduct EMT-P, EMT-I, and EMT-B continuing education. Continuing education training entities shall not conduct refresher courses, National Registry bridge programs, or remedial education. EMT-B continuing education training entities shall be certified to conduct only EMT-B continuing education courses.

(G) Accreditation of continuing education by appropriate recognized national accrediting bodies and other state EMS agencies shall constitute approval under *[Bureau of]* the EMS Bureau rules.

(5) Specific Requirements for EMS Training Entities Offering Emergency Medical Dispatcher Training.

(A) Each training entity offering emergency medical dispatcher training shall demonstrate and document that the emergency medical dispatcher courses taught under its authority meet or exceed the *[requirements of a national standard curriculum for emergency medical dispatcher training.]* standards set forth by the National Academy of Emergency Medical Dispatch.

(6) Specific Requirements for EMS Training Entities Offering First Responder Training.

(C) Each training entity shall ensure that graduating students meet entry level competence through the use of a final written and practical examination administered by that training entity. The first responder in Missouri shall be taught and permitted to perform all skills including spinal motion restriction in the current First Responder National Standard Curriculum and the National Scope of Practice for First Responder shall be the established

minimums. First Responder National Standard Curriculum is incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 1995 and the refresher course in 1996 by the U.S. Department of Transportation and is available at the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Emergency Medical Services, West Building W44-314, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE, NTI 140, Washington, DC 20590. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. The National Scope of Practice is also incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the U.S. Department of Transportation in 2007 and is available at the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Emergency Medical Services, West Building W44-314, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE, NTI 140, Washington, DC 20590. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.

(7) *[EMT-B and EMT-P Core Continuing Education Requirements.]*

(A) EMS training entities may offer EMT-B and/or EMT-P core continuing education programs by offering a stand-alone program, by attending appropriate sessions of an initial training program or through a continuing education format.

(B) EMT-B and/or EMT-P core continuing education programs shall include a final or modular evaluation.

(C) The Bureau of EMS will promulgate standards for offering EMT-B core continuing education programs through a continuing education format.

(D) The Bureau of EMS will promulgate standards for offering EMT-P core continuing education programs through a continuing education format. *[EMT-B, EMT-I, and EMT-P Core Continuing Education Requirements.]*

(A) EMS training entities may offer EMT-B and/or EMT-P core continuing education programs by offering a stand-alone program, by attending appropriate sessions of an initial training program, or through a continuing education format.

(B) EMT-B and/or EMT-P core continuing education programs shall include a final or modular written evaluation and, if applicable, a practical evaluation.

(C) Continuing education training entities must have a current copy of the most recent statutes and regulations of the state of Missouri that pertain to EMS which can be obtained from the EMS Bureau. These copies shall be available at all times for reference by the student and/or the training entity.

(8) Primary Instructor Qualifications.

*[(A) The Bureau of EMS may authorize as primary instructors for EMS training programs those who can document the following:]*

1. Clinical expertise, which meets the following:

A. Current licensure and at least two (2) years clinical experience in the level of certification instructed or higher; or

B. Credentials as a subject matter expert as approved by the training entity's medical director;

2. Instructor training which meets the following:

A. Successful completion of an instructor training program that meets or exceeds the United States Department of Transportation EMS instructor curriculum; or

B. Current certification as a Missouri Fire Service Instructor I; or

C. Successful completion of a course from an appropriately accredited post-secondary educational institution that is at least three (3) credit hours on educational methodology;

3. EMS instructional experience, which meets the following:

A. Experience as an Advanced Cardiac Life Support, Basic Cardiac Life Support, Basic Trauma Life Support,

*Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support, or Pediatric Advanced Life Support instructor; or*

*B. Experience as a laboratory or guest instructor with an EMS training entity;*

*4. Continuing education in instructional topics of at least twenty (20) hours over the past five (5) years; and*

*5. Competent in adult education theory and clinical competency consistent with the level of curricula that they intend to teach.]*

(A) The EMS Bureau may authorize as primary instructors for EMS training programs those who can document the following:

**1. EMT-B Instructor:**

A. Current Missouri licensure, National Registry, or other state license or certification as a paramedic and at least two (2) years clinical experience as an EMT-P, EMT-B, or licensure as a registered nurse or physician with at least two (2) years clinical experience;

B. Successful completion of an instructor-training program that meets or exceeds the United States Department of Transportation EMS Instructor Curriculum which is incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 2002 by the U.S. Department of Transportation and is available at the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Emergency Medical Services, West Building W44-314, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE, NTI 140, Washington, DC 20590. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.

C. EMS instructional experience, which meets the following:

(I) Documentation of instructor status as an Advanced Cardiac Life Support, Basic Cardiac Life Support, International Trauma Life Support, or Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support. Advanced Cardiac Life Support is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the American Heart Association in 2005 and is available at the American Heart Association, 7272 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, TX 75231. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. International Trauma Life Support is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by ITLS International in 2007 and is available at ITLS International, 1 S. 280 Summit Ave., Court B-2, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the National Association of EMTs in 2006 and is available at the National Association of EMTs, PO Box 1400, Clinton, MS 39060-1400. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions;

(II) Experience as a laboratory or guest instructor with an EMS training entity;

D. Continuing education in instructional topics of at least twenty (20) hours in total over the past five (5) years; and

E. Competent in adult education theory and clinical skills consistent with the current EMT-B National Standard Curriculum which is incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 1994 by the U.S. Department of Transportation and is available at the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Emergency Medical Services, West Building W44-314, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE, NTI 140, Washington, DC 20590. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.

**2. EMT-P and EMT-I Instructor:**

A. Current Missouri licensure, National Registry, or other state license or certification as a paramedic and at least two (2) years clinical experience as an EMT-P, or licensure as a registered nurse or physician with at least two (2) years clinical experience;

B. Successful completion of an instructor training program that meets or exceeds the United States Department of Transportation EMS Instructor Curriculum. The United States Department of Transportation EMS Instructor Curriculum is

incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 2002 and is available at the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Emergency Medical Services, West Building W44-314, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE, NTI 140, Washington, DC 20590. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions;

C. EMS instructional experience, which meets the following:

(I) Documentation of instructor experience in Advanced Cardiac Life Support, International Trauma Life Support, Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support, Pediatric Advanced Life Support, or Pediatric Education for Pre-Hospital Professionals (PEPP). Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the American Heart Association in 2005 and is available at the American Heart Association, 7272 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, TX 75231. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. International Trauma Life Support (ITLS) is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by ITLS International in 2007 and is available at ITLS International, 1 S. 280 Summit Avenue, Court B-2, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support (PHTLS) is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the National Association of Emergency Medical Technicians in 2006 and is available at the National Association of Emergency Medical Technicians, PO Box 1400, Clinton, MS 39060-1400. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS) is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the American Heart Association in 2005 and is available at the American Heart Association, 7272 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, TX 75231. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. PEPP is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 2006 and is available at the American Academy of Pediatrics, 141 Northwest Point Blvd., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions; and

(II) Experience as a laboratory or guest lecturer;

D. Continuing education in instructional topics of at least twenty (20) hours over the past five (5) years;

E. Competent in adult education theory and clinical skills consistent with the most current EMT-P National Standard Curriculum and the National Scope of Practice for EMT-P shall be the established minimums. The EMT-P National Standard Curriculum is incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 1998 and the refresher course in 2001 by the U.S. Department of Transportation and is available at the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Emergency Medical Services, West Building W44-314, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE, NTI 140, Washington, DC 20590. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. The National Scope of Practice is also incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the U.S. Department of Transportation in 2007 and is available at the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Emergency Medical Services, West Building W44-314, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE, NTI 140, Washington, DC 20590. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions; and

F. As of July 1, 2012, all newly employed primary instructors of initial EMT-P training entities shall possess a minimum of sixty (60) credit hours from an accredited post secondary educational institution.

**3. First Responder Instructor:**

A. The primary instructor must be a first responder, licensed EMT-B, EMT-I, EMT-P, registered nurse, or physician.

B. The primary instructor must be knowledgeable in all aspects of out-of-hospital emergency medical care, in the techniques and methods of adult education, and in managing resources and personnel;

C. The primary instructor shall have attended and successfully completed a program in EMS instruction methodology;

D. The primary instructor must be present in at least eighty percent (80%) of all class sessions to ensure program continuity and to be able to identify that the students have cognitive, affective, and psychomotor skills necessary to function as a first responder. The primary instructor is responsible for the teaching of a specific lesson of the first responder course. The primary instructor shall have attended a workshop that reviews the format, philosophy, and skills of the new curriculum.

(9) Initial licensure examination for EMT-B, EMT-Intermediate, and EMT-Paramedic.

(A) The EMS Bureau shall use the National Registry of EMTs examination process as the basis for initial licensure examinations for all level of EMTs. The EMT-Basic exam conducted in Missouri is considered "the state approved practical examination" by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians. It shall serve as the state of Missouri examination used for National Registry Certification as an EMT-Basic.

1. Any student of an accredited Missouri EMT-Basic program must complete the EMT-B practical examination in Missouri.

2. If a student from a Missouri accredited EMT-B program attempts a state approved exam outside the state of Missouri, that student must complete all practical testing in that state and is ineligible from completing the Missouri EMT-B practical examination.

3. EMT-I and EMT-P candidates must complete the National Registry practical exam in Missouri or at an approved National Registry Advanced Level exam site in another state.

(B) The EMS Bureau shall select providers of the practical licensure examination in the state of Missouri. The providers shall, with the EMS Bureau approval, operate all test sites and dates in accordance with the policies and procedures of the National Registry of EMTs and the EMS Bureau.

1. The EMS Bureau shall have oversight and review authority of all EMT-B, EMT-I, and EMT-P practical and written examinations administered in the state of Missouri used to obtain licensure.

2. Out-of-state applicants for EMT-B practical testing shall have their practical skills reviewed by a Missouri accredited EMT-B or EMT-P training entity. The training entity shall provide documentation to the EMS Bureau that verifies that the student is competent in all the skills listed in the National Standard Curriculum for EMT-B, except endotracheal intubation. The EMT-B National Standard Curriculum is incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 1994 by the U.S. Department of Transportation and is available at the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Emergency Medical Services, West Building W44-314, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE, NTI 140, Washington, DC 20590. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES  
UNIT OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES  
**TRAINING ENTITY ACCREDITATION APPLICATION**

**FOR DHSS OFFICE USE ONLY - DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE**

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>INITIAL ACCREDITATION</b>	TRAINING ENTITY ACCRED NO. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DATE PASSED REVIEW <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>REACCREDITATION</b>	DATE APPLICATION REC'D <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	ISSUE DATE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>INSPECTOR ASSIGNED</b> _____	DATE INSPECTOR ASSIGNED <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	EXPIRATION DATE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
	DATE OF FIRST INSPECTION <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	

**APPLICANT MUST COMPLETE INFORMATION BELOW TYPE OR PRINT**

<b>1. TRADE NAME OF TRAINING ENTITY</b>		<b>DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO.</b>	
		( )	
TRAINING ENTITY BUSINESS ADDRESS (STREET, ROUTE, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			
<b>2. TYPE OF ACCREDITATION APPLIED FOR (check all that apply)</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> EMT-P	<input type="checkbox"/> EMT-B	<input type="checkbox"/> CEUS	<input type="checkbox"/> FIRST RESPONDER
<input type="checkbox"/> EMERGENCY MEDICAL DISPATCH			
<b>3. PROGRAM DIRECTOR</b>			
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MI)		TELEPHONE NUMBER	
		( )	
MAILING BUSINESS ADDRESS (STREET, ROUTE, ETC.)		FAX NUMBER	
		( )	
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE	E-MAIL
<b>4. MEDICAL DIRECTOR</b>			
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MI)		<input type="checkbox"/> M.D. <input type="checkbox"/> D.O.	
MAILING ADDRESS (STREET, ROUTE, ETC.)		OFFICE TELEPHONE NUMBER	
		( )	
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE	E-MAIL
		FAX NUMBER	
		( )	
<b>I HEREBY CERTIFY that I am aware of the qualification requirements and the responsibilities of an accredited training entity medical director and I agree to serve as medical director.</b>			
SIGNATURE OF MEDICAL DIRECTOR		DATE	
<b>I HEREBY CERTIFY that this application contains no misrepresentations or falsifications and that the information given by me is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I further certify that the above named Training Entity has both the intention and the ability to comply with the regulations promulgated under Chapter 190, RSMo.</b>			
<b>I have attached all training entity licensure and related administrative licensure actions taken against this training entity or owner by any state agency in any state.</b>			
SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF TRAINING ENTITY LICENSEE		DATE	

**WARNING:** In addition to licensure action, anyone who knowingly makes a false statement in writing with the intent to mislead a public servant in the performance of his official duty may be guilty of a class B misdemeanor. §575.060. RSMo

**Mail Application to: Unit of Emergency Medical Services, P.O. Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102**



**AUTHORITY:** section[s] 190.103, *RSMo 2000 and sections 190.131 and 190.185, RSMo Supp. [1998] 2007*. Emergency rule filed Aug. 28, 1998, effective Sept. 7, 1998, expired March 5, 1999. Original rule filed Sept. 1, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. Amended: Filed May 19, 2008.

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Kimberly O'Brien, Director, Department of Health and Senior Services, Division of Regulation and Licensure, PO Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

## Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES

### Division 30—Division of Regulation and Licensure Chapter 40—Comprehensive Emergency Medical Services Systems Regulations

#### PROPOSED AMENDMENT

**19 CSR 30-40.342 Application and Licensure Requirements for the Initial Licensure and Relicensure of Emergency Medical Technician-Basics, Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate, and Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedics.** The department is amending sections (1)–(4).

**PURPOSE:** This amendment makes the addition of Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate and the requirements for licensure. It also defines requirements for obtaining criminal background checks for all Emergency Medical Technician levels.

**PUBLISHER'S NOTE:** The secretary of state has determined that the publication of the entire text of the material which is incorporated by reference as a portion of this rule would be unduly cumbersome and expensive. This material as incorporated by reference in this rule shall be maintained by the agency at its headquarters and shall be made available to the public for inspection and copying at no more than the actual cost of reproduction. This note applies only to the reference material. The entire text of the rule is printed here.

(1) Application Requirements for Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Licensure.

(A) Each applicant for licensure or relicensure as an EMT-Basic, **EMT-Intermediate**, or EMT-Paramedic shall submit an application for licensure to the *[Bureau of]* Emergency Medical Services (EMS) **Bureau**. An applicant for relicensure must submit their application no less than thirty (30) days or no more than one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the expiration date of their current license.

(B) An application shall include, **but is not limited to**, the following information: whether an initial licensure or relicensure application; if previously licensed, their license number and expiration date; type of licensure applied for (EMT-Basic (**EMT-B**), **EMT-Intermediate (EMT-I)**, or EMT-Paramedic (**EMT-P**)); type of certification or education used for licensure or relicensure; applicant's name, signature, address, date of birth, sex, daytime telephone number, e/-mail address (if applicable), and Social Security number; if applicable, type of present primary EMS affiliation; prior administrative licensure actions taken against *[their EMT license]* **any**

**license or certification** in Missouri or any other state; whether they have been, *during the past five (5) years,* finally adjudicated and found guilty, or entered a plea of guilty or *nolo contendere*, in a criminal prosecution under the laws of any state or of the United States, whether or not they received a suspended imposition of sentence for any criminal offense; if the answer is yes to the preceding statement, they must attach to their application a certified copy of all charging documents (such as complaints, informations, or indictments), *[judgements]* **judgments** and sentencing information, **plea agreements and probation terms**, and any other information they wish considered; certification by the applicant that they have the ability to speak, read, and write the English language; certification by the applicant that they do not have a physical or mental impairment which would substantially limit their ability to perform the essential functions of an emergency medical technician position with or without a reasonable accommodation; certification by the applicant that if relicensing using continuing education that they have successfully completed the required continuing education in accordance with state regulations, have attached a list of these continuing education units, and are in possession of documents of the required continuing education, and will make all records available to the *[Bureau of]* EMS **Bureau** upon request under penalty of license action up to and including revocation; certification by the applicant that the application contains no misrepresentation or falsifications and that the information given by them is true and complete to the best of their knowledge; certification by the applicant that they have the intention and the ability to comply with the regulations promulgated under the Comprehensive Emergency Medical Services Systems Act, Chapter 190, RSMo *[Supp. 1998]*; and certification by the applicant that they have been a resident of Missouri for five (5) consecutive years prior to the date on their application or have attached to the application *[at least two (2) completed fingerprint cards supplied by the Bureau of EMS]* an approved criminal background check as determined by the EMS Bureau and performed within the last sixty (60) days from each state the applicant has lived in during that time. The EMS personnel license application form, included herein, is available at the EMS Bureau office or may be obtained by mailing a written request to the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services, EMS Bureau, PO Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0570.

(C) *[All applicants shall provide their Social Security number on their application so the Bureau of EMS can perform criminal history checks to determine the recency and relatedness of any criminal convictions prior to the licensure or relicensure of the applicant.]* All applicants shall provide approved criminal background checks as determined by the EMS Bureau and performed within the last sixty (60) days to demonstrate the recency and relatedness of any criminal convictions prior to the licensure or relicensure of the applicant. Criminal *[history]* background checks that the *[Bureau of]* EMS **Bureau** finds not to be relevant to the licensure or relicensure of an EMT will not be maintained in the applicant's file.

(D) All applicants shall attach to the application a list of the qualifying continuing education used for relicensure, as applicable. This list shall include verification by the applicant's training officer or medical director that all core requirements have been met. Receipt of this list does not constitute approval of continuing education by the *[Bureau of]* EMS **Bureau**.

(E) An applicant shall provide all information and certification required on the *[Bureau of]* EMS **Bureau** application for EMT licensure. Incomplete or inaccurate information on an application shall be cause to deny or take action upon a license.

(F) An applicant shall disclose if they have ever been subject to limitation, suspension, or termination of their right to practice in a health care occupation and/or voluntarily surrendered a health care license or certification in any state.

(2) EMT-Basic (EMT-B) Licensure and Relicensure Requirements.



(A) EMT-Basic (Initial Licensure). Initial licensure requirements apply to any person who was not licensed in Missouri prior to August 28, 1998, as an attendant or attendant-driver by the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau* or whose Missouri license has expired for more than two (2) years. The applicant for initial licensure shall submit with their license application to the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau* evidence of current certification with the National Registry of EMTs as an EMT-B, *[EMT-Intermediate]* EMT-I or *[EMT-Paramedic]* *[/EMT-P/]*.

(B) The EMT-B in Missouri may be permitted to perform all skills including blood glucose analysis and dual lumen airway in the National Scope of Practice for Emergency Medical Technicians which is incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 2007 by the U.S. Department of Transportation and is available at U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Emergency Medical Services, West Building W44-314, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE, NTI 140, Washington, DC 20590. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.

*[(B)](C)* EMT-Basic (Relicensure or Step Down from EMT-P or EMT-I).

1. The applicant for relicensure shall submit with their license application to the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau* evidence of current certification with the National Registry of EMTs as an EMT-Basic, EMT-Intermediate or EMT-Paramedic; or

2. An applicant shall certify to the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau*:

A. That they have successfully completed one hundred (100) hours of continuing education which meet *[Bureau of] the EMS Bureau's* approval criteria under 19 CSR 30-40.331, forty-eight (48) hours of which cover all elements of the EMT-B core continuing education curriculum and fifty-two (52) hours of which may be elective topics from the EMT-B, EMT-I, or EMT-P curriculum;

B. That they are able to produce documentation of the required continuing education, and will make all records available to the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau* upon request. Licensees shall maintain such records for a period of five (5) years after the date of relicensure. Failure to obtain and retain complete and accurate documentation shall be cause for taking action upon a license; and

C. That they have current basic cardiac life support training (does not count towards core continuing education curriculum).

(3) EMT-Paramedic Licensure and Relicensure Requirements.

(A) EMT-Paramedic (Initial Licensure). Initial licensure requirements apply to any person who was not licensed in Missouri prior to August 28, 1998 as a mobile emergency medical technician by the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau* or whose Missouri license has expired for more than two (2) years. The applicant for initial licensure shall submit with their license application to the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau* evidence of current certification with the National Registry of EMTs as an EMT-P. The EMT-P in Missouri may perform all the skills in the National Scope of Practice for Paramedic which is incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 2007 by the U.S. Department of Transportation and is available at U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Emergency Medical Services, West Building W44-314, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE, NTI 140, Washington, DC 20590. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.

(B) EMT-Paramedic (Relicensure).

1. The applicant for relicensure shall submit with their license application to the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau* evidence of current certification with the National Registry of EMTs as an EMT-P; or

2. An applicant shall certify to the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau*:

A. That they have successfully completed one hundred *[and]* forty-four (144) hours of continuing education which meet *[Bureau of] the EMS Bureau's* approval criteria under 19 CSR 30-40.331, forty-eight (48) hours of which may be elective topics and the remaining ninety-six (96) hours covering all elements of the EMT-P core continuing education curriculum;

B. That they are able to produce documentation of the required continuing education, and will make all records available to the *[Bureau of] EMS Bureau* upon request. Licensees shall maintain such records for a period of five (5) years after the date of relicensure. Failure to obtain and retain complete and accurate documentation shall be cause for taking action upon a license; and

C. That they have current advanced cardiac life support training (can be counted towards the refresher requirement).

(4) *[The Bureau of EMS may select one (1) or more qualified providers to administer the practical licensure examination for EMT-Bs and EMT-Ps. The provider shall—*

*(A) Meet all the requirements of the National Registry of EMTs;*

*(B) Make application to the Bureau of EMS that—*

*1. Demonstrates necessary expertise, experience and resources needed in administering EMT practical examinations; and*

*2. Demonstrates evidence of practical examiner training and credentialling;*

*(C) Operate all tests in accordance with the policies and procedures of the National Registry of EMTs and the Bureau of EMS.] EMT-Intermediate (EMT-I) Licensure and Relicensure Requirements.*

(A) EMT-I (Initial Licensure). Initial licensure requirements apply to any person applying for licensure in Missouri. The applicant for initial licensure shall submit with their license application to the EMS Bureau evidence of current certification with the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians as an EMT-I. The EMT-I in Missouri may perform all the skills except intraosseous infusions in the National Scope of Practice for Advanced EMT which is incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 2007 by the U.S. Department of Transportation and is available at U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Emergency Medical Services, West Building W44-314, 1200 New Jersey Ave. SE, NTI 140, Washington, DC 20590. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.

(B) EMT-Intermediate (EMT-I) Relicensure.

1. The applicant for relicensure shall submit with their license application to the EMS Bureau evidence of current certification with the National Registry of EMTs as an EMT-I; or

2. An applicant shall certify to the EMS Bureau:

A. That they have successfully completed one hundred forty-four (144) hours of continuing education which meet the EMS Bureau's approval criteria under 19 CSR 30-40.331, seventy-two (72) hours of which cover all elements of the EMT-I core continuing education curriculum, and seventy-two (72) hours of which may be elective topics from the EMT-B, EMT-I, or EMT-P curriculum;

B. That they are able to produce documentation of the required continuing education and shall make all records available to the EMS Bureau upon request. Licensees shall maintain such records for a period of five (5) years after the date of relicensure.

(C) EMT-B Step-Down from EMT-P or EMT-I.

1. The applicant for relicensure shall submit with their license application to the EMS Bureau evidence of current certification with the National Registry of EMTs as an EMT-B, EMT-I, or EMT-P; or

2. An applicant shall certify to the EMS Bureau:

A. That they have successfully completed one hundred (100) hours of continuing education which meet the EMS Bureau's approval criteria under 19 CSR 30-40.331, forty-eight (48) hours of which cover all elements of the EMT-B core continuing education curriculum, and fifty-two (52) hours of which may be elective topics from the EMT-B, EMT-I, or EMT-P curriculum;

B. That they are able to produce documentation of the required continuing education and shall make all records available to the EMS Bureau upon request. Licensees shall maintain such records for a period of five (5) years after the date of relicensure.

C. Applicants shall also have current basic cardiac life support training. This does not count towards core continuing education curriculum.



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES  
BUREAU OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES  
EMS PERSONNEL LICENSE APPLICATION

UEMS USE ONLY

FOR DOH OFFICE USE ONLY - DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

EMT LICENSE NO.   
DATE APP. REC'D.

APPROVED BY/DATE \_\_\_\_\_

DATE LICENSED   
EXPIRATION DATE

APPLICANT MUST COMPLETE INFORMATION BELOW TYPE OR PRINT

1. ☐ INITIAL LICENSE APP. IF APPLICABLE CURRENT MO EMS LIC NO.  AND EXPIRATION DATE   
2. ☐ RELICENSURE APP.

3. TYPE OF LICENSE APPLIED FOR (Check One) EMT-Basic ☐ EMT-Intermediate ☐ EMT-Paramedic ☐

4. CERTIFICATION/EDUCATION USED FOR INITIAL LICENSURE OR RELICENSURE: (PLEASE CHECK ONLY ONE)  
☐ EMT-B NATIONAL REGISTRY (Attach copy of card) ☐ EMT-I NATIONAL REGISTRY (Attach copy of card) ☐ EMT-P NATIONAL REGISTRY (Attach copy of card) ☐ EMT-B CONTINUING EDUCATION ☐ EMT-I CONTINUING EDUCATION ☐ EMT-P CONTINUING EDUCATION

5. NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

DATE OF BIRTH

SEX

☐ M ☐ F

DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER

E-MAIL ADDRESS (if applicable)

MAILING ADDRESS (STREET)

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

COUNTY

6. NAME OF THE EMS AGENCY YOU ARE CURRENTLY WORKING FOR.(If applicable)

7. TYPE OF PRESENT PRIMARY EMS AFFILIATION (IF APPLICABLE)

☐ AMBULANCE SERVICE  
☐ LICENSED EMRA

☐ UNLICENSED FIRST RESPONDER AGENCY  
☐ FIRE SERVICE

☐ POLICE DEPARTMENT  
☐ OTHER

8. Have you ever had administrative licensure action taken against your EMT license in Missouri or any other state?

Yes ☐ No ☐ IF YES, EXPLAIN ON ATTACHED SHEET

9. Has your right to practice in a health care occupation ever been subject to limitations, suspension or termination?

Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Applicable ☐ IF YES, EXPLAIN ON ATTACHED SHEET

10. Have you ever voluntarily surrendered a health care license or certification in any state?

Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Applicable ☐ IF YES, EXPLAIN ON ATTACHED SHEET

11. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN FINALLY ADJUDICATED AND FOUND GUILTY, OR ENTERED A PLEA OF GUILTY OR NOLO CONTENDERE IN A CRIMINAL PROSECUTION UNDER THE LAWS OF ANY STATE OR OF THE UNITED STATES, WHETHER OR NOT YOU RECEIVED A SUSPENDED IMPOSITION OF SENTENCE FOR ANY CRIMINAL OFFENSE? Yes ☐ No ☐  
IF YOU HAVE ANSWERED YES TO THE ABOVE QUESTION YOU MUST ATTACH TO YOUR APPLICATION A CERTIFIED COPY OF ALL CHARGING DOCUMENTS (SUCH AS COMPLAINTS, INFORMATIONS OR INDICTMENTS), JUDGMENTS AND SENTENCING INFORMATION, PLEA AGREEMENTS AND PROBATION TERMS AND ANY OTHER INFORMATION YOU WISH CONSIDERED.

12. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

- A. I am able to speak, read and write the English language.
- B. I do not have a physical or mental impairment which would substantially limit my ability to perform the essential functions of an emergency medical technician with or without a reasonable accommodation.
- C. This application contains no misrepresentations or falsifications and the information given by me is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I further certify that I have both the intention and the ability to comply with the regulations promulgated under Chapter 190 RSMo.
- D. I have enclosed an approved criminal background check determined by the Bureau of EMS and performed within the last 60 days. If I have not lived in Missouri for the last five consecutive years, then I have attached an approved criminal background check determined by the Bureau of EMS and performed within the last 60 days from each state I have lived in during that time. If you need fingerprint cards, please contact the Bureau of EMS by calling 573-751-6356.

IF RELICENSING USING CONTINUING EDUCATION, PLEASE COMPLETE THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

DATE

WARNING: In addition to licensure action, anyone who knowingly makes a false statement in writing with the intent to mislead a public servant in the performance of his official duty may be guilty of a class B misdemeanor pursuant to section 575.06 RSMo.

Mail application to: Bureau of EMS, P.O. Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102

[illegible]

*AUTHORITY: sections 190.142, 190.160, 190.165, and 190.185, RSMo Supp. [1998] 2007. Emergency rule filed Aug. 28, 1998, effective Sept. 7, 1998, expired March 5, 1999. Original rule filed Sept. 1, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. Amended: Filed May 19, 2008.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will cost private entities forty thousand three hundred fifty dollars (\$40,350) annually.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Kimberly O'Brien, Director, Department of Health and Senior Services, Division of Regulation and Licensure, PO Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*



### FISCAL NOTE PRIVATE COST

- I. Department Title: Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services**  
**Division Title: Division of Regulation and Licensure**  
**Chapter Title: Chapter 40-Comprehensive Emergency Medical Services System**  
**Regulations:**

<b>Rule Number and Title:</b>	19 CSR 30-40.342
<b>Type of Rulemaking:</b>	Proposed Amendment

### **II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
3,400	EMT (Missouri residents)	\$30,600 annually.
250	EMT (non-Missouri residents)	\$9,750.00 annually.
	Total cost=	\$40,350.00 annually.

### **III. WORKSHEET**

There are currently 16,800 Emergency Medical Technicians (EMTs) licensed in Missouri. The license is issued for 5 years. Once every 5 years, the applicant must obtain a background check to attach to the license application.

If the applicant has resided in Missouri for the past 5 consecutive years, a simple name and social security check is done. The current cost is \$9.00 per background check.

There are 250 applicants that did not live in Missouri for the past 5 consecutive years. Background checks in surrounding states differ but are expected to be less than the \$39.00 charged for a fingerprint check.

### **IV. ASSUMPTIONS**

16,800 EMTs in Missouri. 20% relicense every five years totaling approximately 3,400 per year.

$3400 \times \$9.00 = \$30,600.00$  per year with expected 12% increase per year.

Missouri has seen a 12% increase in initial licensees per year.

There are currently approximately 1,200 EMTs living outside of Missouri.

The applicant would obtain a background check from each state lived in during the past five years.

The cost for a background check out of state is not expected to be greater than the Federal Bureau of Investigation fingerprint check which costs \$39.00.

There are approximately 250 out of state applicants each year.

$250 \times \$39.00 = \$9,750.00$

Total = \$40,350.00

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 30—Division of Regulation and Licensure  
Chapter 40—Comprehensive Emergency Medical Services  
Systems Regulations**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**19 CSR 30-40.410 Definitions and Abbreviations Relating to Trauma Centers.** The department is amending section (1).

*PURPOSE: This amendment defines severely injured child and adds educational programs in the definitions.*

(1) The following definitions and abbreviations shall be used in the interpretation of the rules in 19 CSR 30-40.400 to 19 CSR 30-40.450:

*[(D)]* **Bureau of EMS** means the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services' Bureau of Emergency Medical Services;

*[(E)]* **(D)** Board-admissible means that a physician has applied to a specialty board and has received a ruling that s/he has fulfilled the requirements to take the examinations. Board certification must be obtained within five (5) years of the first appointment;

*[(F)]* **(E)** Board-certified means that a physician has fulfilled all requirements, has satisfactorily completed the written and oral examinations, and has been awarded a board diploma in a specialty field;

*[(G)]* **(F)** Certified registered nurse anesthetist (CRNA) means a registered nurse who has graduated from a school of nurse anesthesia accredited by the Council on Accreditation of Educational Programs of Nurse Anesthesia or its predecessor and who has been certified as a nurse anesthetist by the Council on Certification of Nurse Anesthetists;

*[(H)]* **(G)** CME means continuing medical education and refers to the highest level of continuing education approved by the Missouri State Medical Association, the Missouri Association of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, The American Osteopathic Association, or the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education;

*[(I)]* **(H)** Continuing nursing education means education approved or recognized by a national *[nurses']* and/or state professional organization and/or trauma medical director;

**(J)** Core surgeon is a member of the trauma team listed on the trauma call schedule ten percent (10%) of the time or greater;

*[(J)]* **(K)** Credentialed or credentialing is a hospital-specific system of documenting and recognizing the qualifications of medical staff and nurses and authorizing the performance of certain procedures and establishing clinical privileges in the hospital setting;

**(L)** EMS Bureau means the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services Emergency Medical Services Bureau;

*[(K)]* **(M)** Glasgow coma scale is a scoring system for assessing a patient's level of consciousness utilizing a point system which measures eye opening, verbal response, and motor response. The higher the total score, the better the patient's neurological status;

*[(L)]* **(N)** Immediately available (IA) means being present at bedside at the time of the patient's arrival at the hospital when prior notification is possible and no more than twenty (20) minutes from the hospital under normal driving and weather conditions;

*[(M)]* **(O)** In-house (IH) means being on the hospital premises twenty-four (24) hours a day;

*[(N)]* Major pediatric trauma case means a patient fifteen (15) years of age or under with a revised trauma score of 11 or less;

*[(O)]* Major trauma case is a patient with an injury severity score of more than fifteen (15), using the scoring method described in the article "The Injury Severity Score," pages 187-196 of *The Journal of Trauma*, Vol. 14, No. 3, 1974;

*[(P)]* Major trauma patient means a trauma patient with cardiopulmonary arrest, unstable blunt or penetrating chest or

abdominal injury, airway compromise, systolic blood pressure less than ninety (90) millimeters of mercury, pulse less than sixty (60) or greater than one hundred (100) per minute with clinical signs of shock, severe neurological injuries or signs of deteriorating neurological status, or prolonged loss of consciousness;

**(P)** Liaison means one (1) physician representative from each of the following areas: Emergency Medicine, Neurosurgery, Orthopedics, and Anesthesia who is selected to attend the Performance Improvement and Patient Safety Committee and to disseminate information to the other physicians within his/her specialty taking trauma call;

**(Q)** Missouri trauma registry is a statewide data collection system to compile and maintain statistics on mortality and morbidity of trauma victims, using a reporting *[form]* method provided by the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services;

**(S)** Non-core surgeon is a member of the trauma call team listed on the trauma call schedule less than ten percent (10%) of the time;

*[(S)]* **(T)** PALS means *[p]* Pediatric *[a]* Advanced *[[l]]* Life *[s]* Support, *[a course of training available through the American Heart Association]* ENPC means Emergency Nurses Pediatric Course, and APLS means Advanced Pediatrics Life Support; when required, certification shall be maintained;

*[(T)]* **(U)** Physician advisory group is two (2) or more physicians who collectively assume the role of a medical advisor;

*[(U)]* **(V)** Promptly available (PA) means arrival at the hospital at the patient's bedside within thirty (30) minutes after notification of a patient's arrival at the hospital;

*[(V)]* **(W)** R is a symbol to indicate that a standard is a requirement for trauma center designation at a particular level;

*[(W)]* **(Y)** Revised trauma score (RTS) is a numerical methodology for categorizing the physiological status of trauma patients;

*[(Y)]* **(Z)** Senior trauma surgery resident is a physician in at least the third post-graduate year of study;

*[(Z)]* **(AA)** Severely injured adult patient is an injured patient with a glasgow coma score (GCS) less than *[thirteen (13)]* fourteen (14) or a systolic blood pressure less than ninety (90) millimeters of mercury or respirations less than ten (10) per minute or more than twenty-nine (29) per minute;

**(BB)** Severely injured child is defined as a patient fourteen (14) years of age or less having a GCS less than fourteen (14), shock following injury, pediatric trauma score less than eight (8), or with any of the following conditions: unable to establish or maintain an airway; ineffective respiratory effort; penetrating injury to head, neck, chest, abdomen, or extremity proximal to elbow or knee; burns greater than ten percent (10%) of the body surface area or involving inhalation injury; two (2) or more proximal long bone fractures or pelvic fracture; open or depressed skull fracture; suspected spinal cord injury and/or paralysis; amputation proximal to wrist or ankle; facial or tracheal injury with airway compromise; pre-existing medical conditions; or respiratory or cardiopulmonary arrest after injury;

*[(AA)]* **(CC)** Surgical trauma call roster is a hospital-specific list of surgeons assigned to trauma care, including date(s) of coverage and back-up surgeons when indicated;

*[(BB)]* **(DD)** Trauma center is a hospital that has been designated in accordance with the rules in this chapter to provide systematized medical and nursing care to trauma patients. Level I is the highest level of designation, usually representing a large urban hospital with a university affiliation, and functions as the resource center for the hospitals within that region. Level II is the next highest level of designation *[and is usually a large community hospital]* dealing with large volumes of serious trauma *[in a geographic area lacking a hospital with resources of level 1]*. Level III is the next level *[and usually represents a small rural hospital with a commitment to trauma care that is commensurate]* with limited resources;

**[(CC)/(EE)]** Trauma medical director is a surgeon designated by the hospital who is responsible for the trauma service and *[quality assurance]* **performance improvement and patient safety** programs related to trauma care;

**[(DD)/(FF)]** Trauma nurse coordinator/**trauma program manager** is a registered nurse designated by the hospital with responsibility for monitoring and evaluating the *[nursing]* care of trauma patients and the coordination of *[quality assurance]* **performance improvement and patient safety programs** for the trauma center **in conjunction with the trauma medical director**;

**[(EE)/(GG)]** Trauma nursing course is an education program in nursing care of trauma patients;

**[(FF)/(HH)]** Trauma service is an organizational component of the hospital specializing in the care of injured patients;

**[(GG)/(II)]** Trauma team is a team consisting of the emergency physician, physicians on the surgical trauma call roster, appropriate anesthesiology staff, nursing and other support staff as needed;

**[(HH)/(JJ)]** Trauma team activation protocol is a hospital document outlining the criteria used to identify *[major trauma]* **severely injured** patients and the procedures for notification of trauma team members and indicating surgical and non-surgical specialty response times acceptable for treating major trauma patients; and

**[(II)/(KK)]** Trauma triage is an estimation of injury severity at the scene of an accident.

**AUTHORITY:** section[s] 190.185, *RSMo Supp. [2006] 2007 and section 190.241, RSMo 2000. Emergency rule filed Aug. 28, 1998, effective Sept. 7, 1998, expired March 5, 1999. Original rule filed Sept. 1, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. Amended: Filed June 16, 2007, effective Aug. 30, 2007. Amended: Filed May 19, 2008.*

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Kimberly O'Brien, Director, Department of Health and Senior Services, Division of Regulation and Licensure, PO Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

## Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES

### Division 30—Division of Regulation and Licensure Chapter 40—Comprehensive Emergency Medical Services Systems Regulations

#### PROPOSED AMENDMENT

#### 19 CSR 30-40.420 Trauma Center Designation Requirements. The department is amending sections (1)–(4).

**PURPOSE:** This amendment defines trauma center review team requirements and the trauma center designation as being site specific.

**PUBLISHER'S NOTE:** The secretary of state has determined that the publication of the entire text of the material which is incorporated by reference as a portion of this rule would be unduly cumbersome and expensive. This material as incorporated by reference in this rule shall be maintained by the agency at its headquarters and shall be made available to the public for inspection and copying at no more

than the actual cost of reproduction. This note applies only to the reference material. The entire text of the rule is printed here.

(1) Participation in Missouri's trauma center program is voluntary and no hospital shall be required to participate. No hospital shall in any way indicate to the public that it is a trauma center unless that hospital has been designated as such by the *[Bureau of]* Emergency Medical Services (EMS) **Bureau**. Hospitals desiring trauma center designation shall apply to the *[Bureau of]* EMS **Bureau**. Only those hospitals found by review to be in compliance with the requirements of the rules in this chapter shall be designated by *[Bureau of]* the EMS **Bureau** as trauma centers.

(2) The application required for trauma center designation shall be made upon forms prepared or prescribed by the *[Bureau of]* EMS **Bureau** and shall contain information the *[Bureau of]* EMS **Bureau** deems necessary to make a fair determination of eligibility for review and designation in accordance with the rules of this chapter.

(A) An application shall include, **but is not limited to**, the following information: designation level requested; name, address, and telephone number of hospital; name of chief executive officer, chairman/president of board of trustees, surgeon in charge of trauma care, trauma nurse coordinator/**program manager**, director of emergency medicine, and director of trauma intensive care; number of emergency department trauma caseload, trauma team activations, computerized tomography scan capability, magnetic resonance imaging capability, operating rooms, intensive care unit/critical care unit beds, burn beds, rehabilitation beds, trauma surgeons, neurosurgeons, orthopedists, emergency department physicians, anesthesiologists, certified registered nurse anesthetists, pediatricians, and pediatric surgeons; date of application; and signatures of the chairman/president of board of trustees, hospital chief executive officer, surgeon in charge of trauma, and director of emergency medicine. **The trauma center review and designation application form, included herein, is available at the EMS Bureau office or may be obtained by mailing a written request to Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services, EMS Bureau, PO Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0570.**

(B) The *[Bureau of]* EMS **Bureau** shall notify the hospital of any apparent omissions or errors in the completion of the application and shall contact the hospital to arrange a date for the review.

(3) The review of hospitals for trauma center designation shall include interviews with designated hospital staff, a review of the physical plant and equipment, and a review of records and documents as deemed necessary to assure compliance with the requirements of the rules of this chapter. The cost of any and all site reviews shall be paid by each applicant hospital or renewing trauma center unless adequate funding is available to *[Bureau of]* the EMS **Bureau** to pay for reviews.

(A) For the purpose of reviewing trauma centers and hospitals applying for trauma center designation, the *[Bureau of]* EMS **Bureau** shall use review teams consisting of two (2) surgeons[,] and one (1) emergency physician[,] **who are experts in trauma care** and one (1) *[registered nurse]* **trauma nurse coordinator/trauma program manager** *[who are experts in trauma care,]* experienced in trauma center review *[and disinterested politically and financially in the hospitals to be reviewed]*. **The team shall be disinterested politically and financially in the hospitals to be reviewed.** Out-of-state review teams shall conduct levels I and II reviews. In-state reviewers may conduct level III reviews. **In the event that out-of-state reviewers are unavailable, level II reviews may be conducted by in-state reviewers from EMS regions other than the region being reviewed with approval of the director of the Department of Health and Senior Services or his/her designee. When utilizing in-state review teams, the level II trauma center shall have the right to refuse one (1) review team.**

(B) Any substantial deficiencies cited in the initial review or the validation review regarding patient care issues, especially those related to delivery of timely surgical intervention, shall require a focused review to be conducted. When deficiencies involve documentation or policy or equipment, the hospital's plan of correction shall be submitted to *[Bureau of]* the EMS Bureau and verified by *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau personnel.

(D) Validation reviews shall occur every five (5) years. Level I and II trauma centers undergoing American College of Surgeons reverification review at shorter intervals may incorporate *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau personnel in these reviews and, if they successfully pass reverification and meet all requirements herein, submit that review for *[Bureau]* EMS Bureau reverification.

(E) Upon completion of a review, the reviewers shall submit a report of their findings to the *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau. If this is also an American College of Surgeons (ACS) verification or reverification, the hospital shall request a copy of the report be sent directly to the *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau from the ACS verification committee. The report shall state whether the specific standards for trauma center designation have or have not been met; if not met, in what way they were not met. The report shall include the patient chart audits and a narrative summary to include pre-hospital, hospital, trauma service, emergency department, operating room, recovery room, clinical lab, intensive care unit, blood bank, rehabilitation, *[quality]* performance improvement and patient safety programs, education, outreach, research, chart review, and interviews. The *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau has final authority to determine compliance with the rules of this chapter.

(F) Within thirty (30) days after receiving a review report, the *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau shall return a copy of the report in whole to the chief executive officer of the hospital reviewed. Included with the report shall be notification indicating that the hospital has met the criteria for trauma center designation or has failed to meet the criteria for the designation level for which it applied and options the hospital may pursue.

(G) If a verification review is required, the hospital shall be allowed a period of *[up to eight (8)]* six (6) months to correct deficiencies. A plan of correction form shall be provided *[by]* to the *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau and shall be completed by the hospital and returned to the *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau within *[sixty (60)]* thirty (30) days after notification of review findings.

(H) Once a review is completed, a final report shall be prepared by the *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau. The final report shall be public record and shall disclose the standards by which the reviews were conducted and whether the standards were met. The reports filed by the reviewers shall be held confidential and shall be disclosed only to the hospital's chief executive officer or an authorized representative.

(4) The *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau shall have the authority to put on probation, suspend, revoke, or deny trauma center designation if there is reasonable cause to believe that there has been a substantial failure to comply with the requirements of the rules in this chapter. Once designated as a trauma center, a hospital may voluntarily surrender the designation at any time without giving cause, by contacting the *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau. In these cases, the application and review process shall be completed again before the designation may be reinstated.

(A) Trauma center designation shall be valid for a period of five (5) years from the date the trauma center is designated. Expiration of the designation shall occur unless the trauma center applies for validation review within this five (5)-year period. **Trauma center designation shall be site specific and not transferable when a trauma center changes location.**

(B) The *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau shall investigate complaints against trauma centers. Failure of the hospital to cooperate in providing documentation and interviews with appropriate staff may result in revocation of trauma center designation. Any hospital,

which takes adverse action toward an employee for cooperating with the *[Bureau of]* EMS Bureau regarding a complaint, is subject to revocation of trauma center designation.





MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES  
BUREAU OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES  
**APPLICATION FOR TRAUMA CENTER REVIEW AND DESIGNATION**

In accordance with the requirements of Chapter 190, RSMo and the applicable regulations, this application is hereby submitted for trauma center review and designation.		Designation Level Requested <input type="checkbox"/> I <input type="checkbox"/> II <input type="checkbox"/> III	
HOSPITAL INFORMATION			
Name Of Hospital (Name To Appear On Designation Certificate)		Telephone Number	
Address (Street And Number)		(City)	(Zip)
PROFESSIONAL INFORMATION			
Chief Executive Officer		Chairman/President Of Board Of Trustees	
Surgeon In Charge Of Trauma Care		Trauma Nurse Coordinator/Program Manager	
Director Of Emergency Medicine		Director Of Trauma Intensive Care	
RESOURCE INFORMATION			
E.D. Trauma Caseload	Trauma Team Activations	C.T. Scan Capability	M.R.I. Capability
Operating Rooms	ICU/CCU Beds	Burn Beds	Rehab. Beds
Trauma Surgeons	Neurosurgeons	Orthopaedists	E.D. Physicians
Anesthesiologists	C.R.N.A.s	Pediatricians	Pediatric Surgeons
CERTIFICATION			
<p>WE, the undersigned, hereby certify that the information provided in this application for trauma center review and designation is true and accurate and give assurance of the intent and ability of the hospital to comply with the regulations promulgated under Chapter 190, RSMo. We further certify that the hospital will comply with all recommendations for improvement contained in the trauma center site review reports prepared by the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services. We further certify that we have attached additional documentation for trauma center review and designation as listed in Section B of the attached instruction document.</p> <p>Date of application _____</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>Signed _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Chairman/President of Board of Trustees, Owner, or one Partner of Partnership</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>Signed _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Hospital Chief Executive Officer</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>Signed _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Surgeon In Charge Of Trauma Care</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>Signed _____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Director of Emergency Medicine</p> </div> </div>			

**AUTHORITY:** section[s] 190.185, *RSMo Supp. 2007* and section 190.241, *RSMo [Supp. 1998] 2000*. Emergency rule filed Aug. 28, 1998, effective Sept. 7, 1998, expired March 5, 1999. Original rule filed Sept. 1, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. Amended: Filed May 19, 2008.

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Kimberly O'Brien, Director, Department of Health and Senior Services, Division of Regulation and Licensure, PO Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

## **Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES**

### **Division 30—Division of Regulation and Licensure Chapter 40—Comprehensive Emergency Medical Services Systems Regulations**

#### **PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**19 CSR 30-40.430 Standards for Trauma Center Designation.**  
The department is amending sections (1)–(5).

**PURPOSE:** This amendment revises education requirements for trauma center staff, updates equipment utilized by trauma centers, and further defines performance improvement requirements.

**PUBLISHER'S NOTE:** The secretary of state has determined that the publication of the entire text of the material which is incorporated by reference as a portion of this rule would be unduly cumbersome and expensive. This material as incorporated by reference in this rule shall be maintained by the agency at its headquarters and shall be made available to the public for inspection and copying at no more than the actual cost of reproduction. This note applies only to the reference material. The entire text of the rule is printed here.

(1) General Standards for Trauma Center Designation.

(C) The hospital shall demonstrate evidence of a trauma program that provides the trauma team with appropriate experience to maintain skill and proficiency in the care of trauma patients. Such evidence shall include[,] meeting of continuing education unit requirements by all professional staff, documented regular attendance [at trauma quality improvement] by all core trauma surgeons and liaison representation from neurosurgeons, orthopedic surgeons, emergency medicine physicians, and anesthesiologists at trauma program performance improvement and patient safety program meetings, documentation of continued experience as defined by the trauma medical director in management of sufficient numbers of [severe trauma] severely injured patients to maintain skill levels, and outcome data on quality of patient care[,] as defined by regional emergency medical service committees. Regular attendance shall be defined by each trauma service, but shall be not less than fifty percent (50%) of all meetings. The trauma medical director must ensure and document dissemination of information and findings from the peer review meetings to the non-core surgeons on the trauma call roster.

(E) The hospital shall appoint a board-certified surgeon to serve as the trauma medical director. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

1. There shall be a job description and organization chart depicting the relationship between the trauma medical director and other services. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

2. The trauma medical director shall be a member of the surgical trauma call roster. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

3. The trauma medical director shall be responsible for the oversight of the education and training of the medical and nursing staff in trauma care. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

4. The trauma medical director shall document a minimum average of sixteen (16) hours of continuing medical education (CME) in trauma care every year. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

5. The trauma medical director shall participate in the trauma center's research and publication projects. (I-R)

(F) There shall be a trauma nurse coordinator/trauma program manager. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

1. There shall be a job description and organization chart depicting the relationship between the trauma nurse coordinator/trauma program manager and other services. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

2. The trauma nurse coordinator/trauma program manager shall document a minimum average of [twenty-four (24) hours] sixteen (16) hours of continuing nursing education in trauma care every year. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

(G) By the time of the initial review, all general surgeon members of the surgical trauma call roster shall have successfully completed or be registered for a provider Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS) course. Current certification must then be maintained by each general surgeon on the trauma call roster. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

(H) All members of the surgical trauma call roster and emergency medicine physicians including liaisons for anesthesiology, neurosurgery, and orthopedic surgery shall document a minimum average of eight (8) hours of CME in trauma care every year. In hospitals designated as adult/pediatric trauma centers, [an additional six (6) hours per year of pediatric trauma education must be maintained by trauma surgeons caring for pediatric patients.] providing care to injured children fourteen (14) years of age and younger, four (4) of the eight (8) hours of education per year must be applicable to pediatric trauma. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

(I) The hospital shall demonstrate that there is a plan for adequate post-discharge follow-up on trauma patients, including rehabilitation [results where applicable. This shall include identification of members of the rehabilitation team, discharge summary of trauma care to the patient's private physician and documentation in the patient's medical record of the post-discharge plan]. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

(J) A Missouri trauma registry shall be completed on each [of the following trauma patients: any patient who is admitted and has a length of stay of twenty-four (24) hours or more; any patient who is transferred to or admitted from another acute care hospital; any patient who dies in the hospital; and any patient who is admitted to the intensive care unit (ICU) at any time during the hospital stay. The registry form shall include the following items: hospital identification number and hospital medical record number; patient name and address, Social Security number, date of birth, sex and race; if minor (under eighteen (18) years) name of parent or guardian; date of injury; time of injury; external cause of injury (E code); scene of injury; place of injury; protective equipment used; mode of arrival; ambulance service number; ambulance report number; ambulance times; if transfer in, name of sending hospital, city located, date and time patient arrived at sending hospital; date and time of arrival in emergency department; glasgow coma score, systolic blood pressure and respiratory rate at arrival in the emergency department; time sent to computerized tomography (ct); time of call and arrival in emergency department of the trauma surgeon and neurosurgeon; time of discharge from emergency department; blood alcohol concentration (mg/dl);

drugs detected as result of toxicology test; admitting service; emergency department disposition; if transferred out, name and location of receiving hospital; date and time of arrival in operating room; operating room procedures ranked by apparent severity; final diagnoses ranked by apparent severity; date and time admitted; date and time discharged; total ICU days; disposition at discharge; degree of disability and disability related to; billed hospital charges; and expected main source of payment. The registry forms for patients discharged during any one (1) month shall be completed and sent to the Department of Health by the last day of the following month.] **patient who sustains a traumatic injury and meets the following criteria: Includes at least one (1) code within the range of the following injury diagnostic codes as defined in the International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9)-(CM) 800-959.9 which is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in 2006 and is available at National Center for Health Statistics, 1600 Clifton Road, Atlanta, GA 30333. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. Excludes all diagnostic codes within the following code ranges: 905-909.9 (late effects of injury), 910-924.9 (superficial injuries, including blisters, contusions, abrasions, and insect bites), 930-939.9 (foreign bodies), and must include one of the following criteria: hospital admission, patient transfer out of facility, or death resulting from the traumatic injury (independent of hospital admission or hospital transfer status). The registry [may] shall be submitted electronically in a format defined by the Department of Health and Senior Services. Electronic data shall be submitted quarterly, ninety (90) days after the quarter ends. The trauma registry must be current and complete. A patient log with admission date, patient name, and injuries must be available for use during the site review process. Information provided by hospitals on the trauma registry shall be subject to the same confidentiality requirements and procedures contained in section 192.067, RSMo. The trauma care data elements shall be those identified and defined by the National Trauma Data Standard which is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the American College of Surgeons in 2008 and is available at the American College of Surgeons, 633 N. St. Clair St., Chicago, IL 60611. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. (I-R, II-R, III-R)**

(K) The hospital shall have a trauma team activation protocol that establishes the criteria used to rank trauma patients according to the severity and type of injury and identifies the persons authorized to notify trauma team members when a [major trauma] severely injured patient is en route or has arrived at the trauma center. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

1. The trauma team activation protocol shall provide for immediate notification and [rapid] response requirements for trauma team members when a [major trauma] severely injured patient is en route to the trauma center. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

(2) Hospital Organization Standards for Trauma Center Designation.

(B) All members of the surgical trauma call roster shall comply with the availability and response requirements in subsection (2)(D) of this rule. If not on the hospital premises, trauma team members who are immediately available shall carry electronic [paging] communication devices at all times to permit contact by the hospital and shall respond immediately to a contact by the hospital. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

(C) Physicians who are board-certified or board-admissible or complete an alternate pathway as documented and defined by the trauma medical director using the criteria established by the American College of Surgeons (ACS) in the current Resource for Optimal Care Document in the following specialties and who are credentialed by the hospital for trauma care shall be on the trauma center staff[;] and be available as indicated. The Resource for

Optimal Care Document is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the American College of Surgeons in 2006 and is available at the American College of Surgeons, 633 N. St. Clair St., Chicago, IL 60611. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.

1. Cardiac surgery—I-R;
2. General surgery—I-R, II-R, III-R;
3. Neurologic surgery—I-R, II-R;
4. Obstetric-gynecologic surgery—I-R, II-R;
5. Ophthalmic surgery—I-R, II-R;
6. Dental surgery—I-R;
7. Orthopedic surgery—I-R, II-R;
8. Otorhinolaryngologic surgery—I-R, II-R;
9. Pediatric surgery—I-R;
10. Plastic, oral and maxillofacial surgery—I-R, II-R;
11. Thoracic surgery—I-R, II-R; and
12. Urologic surgery—I-R, II-R]

[(D) The following specialists who are credentialed by the hospital for trauma care shall be available to the patient as indicated:]

1. General surgery—I-IH, II-IA, III-PA.

A. The general surgery staffing requirement may be fulfilled by senior residents credentialed in general surgery, including trauma care, and Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS) certification, and capable of assessing emergent situations in general surgery.

B. The trauma surgeon shall be immediately available and be in attendance with the patient when a [senior surgical resident] trauma surgery resident is fulfilling availability requirements;

C. In a level I or II trauma center, call rosters providing back-up coverage will be maintained for general trauma surgeons. In a level III center, call rosters providing for back-up coverage for general trauma surgeons will be maintained or a written transfer agreement to a regional level I or II center provided.

2. Neurologic surgery—I-IH, II-IA.

A. The neurologic surgery staffing requirement may be fulfilled by a surgeon who has been approved by the chief of neurosurgery for care of patients with neural trauma.

B. The surgeon shall be capable of initiating measures toward stabilizing the patient and performing diagnostic procedures.

3. Cardiac/Thoracic surgery—I-PA, II-PA;
4. Obstetric-gynecologic surgery—I-PA, II-PA;
5. Ophthalmic surgery—I-PA, II-PA;
6. Orthopedic surgery—I-PA, II-PA;
7. Maxillofacial trauma surgery—I-PA, II-PA;
- 7./8. Otorhinolaryngologic surgery—I-PA, II-PA;
- 8./9. Pediatric surgery and/or trauma surgeon credentialed and privileged in pediatric trauma care—I-IA, II-PA; this requirement will be waived in centers that provide evaluation and care to adults only;

9./10. Plastic [and maxillofacial] surgery—I-PA, II-PA;

10. Thoracic surgery—I-PA, II-PA;

11. Urologic surgery—I-PA, II-PA;

12. Emergency medicine—I-IH, II-IH, III-IH; and

13. Anesthesiology—I-IH, II-IA, III-PA.

A. In a level I or II trauma center, anesthesiology staffing requirements may be fulfilled by anesthesiology residents or certified registered nurse anesthetists (CRNA) or anesthesiologist assistants capable of assessing emergent situations in trauma patients and of providing any indicated treatment including induction of anesthesia. When anesthesiology residents, anesthesiologist assistants, or CRNAs are used to fulfill availability requirements, the staff anesthesiologist on call will be advised and promptly available for all operative interventions and emergency airway conditions.

[B. In a level II trauma center, anesthesiology staffing requirements may be fulfilled when the staff anesthesiologist is promptly available and an in-house certified registered nurse anesthetist (CRNA) capable of assessing emergent



*situations in trauma patients and of initiating and providing any indicated treatment is available.]*

**[C./B.** In a level III trauma center, anesthesiology requirements may be fulfilled by either a CRNA with physician supervision or an anesthesiologist assistant with anesthesiologist supervision in accordance with sections 334.400 to 334.430, RSMo;

14. Cardiology—I-PA, II-PA;
15. Chest **pulmonary** medicine—I-PA, **II-PA**;
16. Gastroenterology—I-PA, **II-PA**;
17. Hematology—I-PA, II-PA;
18. Infectious diseases—I-PA, **II-PA**;
19. Internal medicine—I-PA, II-PA, III-PA;
20. Nephrology—I-PA, II-PA;
21. Pathology—I-PA, II-PA;
22. Pediatrics—I-PA, II-PA;
23. Psychiatry—I-PA, II-PA; and
24. Radiology—I-PA, II-PA.

(3) Standards for Special Facilities/Resources/Capabilities for Trauma Center Designation.

(A) The hospital shall meet emergency department standards for trauma center designation.

1. The emergency department staffing shall ensure immediate and appropriate care of the trauma patient. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

A. The physician director of the emergency department shall be board-certified or board-admissible in emergency medicine. (I-R, II-R)

B. There shall be a physician *[competent]* trained in the care of the critically injured as **evidenced by credentialing in ATLS and current in trauma CME** in the emergency department twenty-four (24) hours a day. **ATLS is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the American College of Surgeons in 2003 and is available at American College of Surgeons, 633 N. St. Clair St., Chicago, IL 60611. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.** (I-R, II-R, III-R)

**[(I)/C.** All emergency department physicians shall be *[currently]* certified in ATLS *[and advanced cardiac life support (ACLS).]* **at least once. Physicians who are certified by boards other than emergency medicine who treat trauma patients in the emergency department are required to have current ATLS status.** (I-R, II-R, III-R)

**[(II)]** *The emergency department physician shall be a designated member of the trauma team, and shall document a minimum average of sixteen (16) hours of trauma education per year. (I-R, II-R, III-R)]*

**[C./D.** There shall be written protocols defining the relationship of the emergency department physicians to other physician members of the trauma team. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

**[D.** *The emergency department shall employ a trauma utilization assessment system which predicts the number of registered nurses needed to provide adequate care and resuscitation of trauma patients. There shall be no fewer than one (1) registered nurse per shift credentialed in trauma nursing on duty in the emergency department. (I-R, II-R, III-R)]*

E. All registered nurses *[regularly]* assigned to the emergency department shall be credentialed in trauma nursing by the hospital within one (1) year of assignment. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

(I) Registered nurses credentialed in trauma nursing shall document a minimum of eight (8) hours of trauma-related continuing nursing education per year. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

**[(III)** *By the time of the initial review, all registered nurses assigned to the emergency department shall have successfully completed or be registered for a provider ACLS course. (I-R, II-R, III-R)]*

**(II) Registered nurses credentialed in trauma care shall maintain current provider status in the Trauma Nursing Core Curriculum or Advanced Trauma Care for Nurses and either**

**Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS), Advanced Pediatric Life Support (APLS), or Emergency Nursing Pediatric Course (ENPC) within one (1) year of employment in the emergency department. The requirement for Trauma Nurse Core Curriculum, Advanced Pediatric Life Support, or Emergency Nursing Pediatric Course may be waived in centers where policy exists diverting injured children to a pediatric trauma center and where a pediatric trauma center is immediately available and a performance improvement filter reviewing any children seen is maintained. The Trauma Nursing Core Curriculum is incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 2007 by the Emergency Nurses Association and is available at the Emergency Nurses Association, 915 Lee Street, Des Plaines, IL 60016-9659. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. Advanced Trauma Care for Nurses is incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 2003 by the Society of Trauma Nurses and is available at the Society of Trauma Nurses, 1926 Waukegan Road, Suite 100, Glenview, IL 60025. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. Pediatric Advanced Life Support is incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 2005 by the American Heart Association and is available at the American Heart Association, 7272 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, TX 75231. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. The Emergency Nursing Pediatric Course is incorporated by reference in this rule as published by the Emergency Nurses Association in 2004 and is available at the Emergency Nurses Association, 915 Lee Street, Des Plaines, IL 60016-9659. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.** (I-R, II-R, III-R)

2. Equipment for resuscitation and life support **with age appropriate sizes** for the critically or seriously injured shall include the following:

A. Airway control and ventilation equipment including laryngoscopes, endotracheal tubes, bag-mask resuscitator, sources of oxygen, and mechanical ventilator*[, including pediatric sizes]*—I-R, II-R, III-R;

B. Suction devices*[, including pediatric sizes]*—I-R, II-R, III-R;

C. Electrocardiograph, *[oscilloscope]* cardiac monitor, and defibrillator*[, including pediatric capability]*—I-R, II-R, III-R;

D. Central line insertion equipment—I-R, II-R, III-R;

E. All standard intravenous fluids and administration devices including intravenous catheters*[, including pediatric sizes]*—I-R, II-R, III-R;

F. Sterile surgical sets for procedures standard for the emergency department*[, including pediatric sizes]*—I-R, II-R, III-R;

G. Gastric lavage equipment*[, including pediatric sizes]*—I-R, II-R, III-R;

H. Drugs and supplies necessary for emergency care*[, including pediatric dosages]*—I-R, II-R, III-R;

I. Two-way radio linked with emergency medical service (EMS) vehicles—I-R, II-R, III-R;

J. End-tidal carbon dioxide monitor—I-R, II-R, III-R and mechanical ventilators*[, including pediatric capability]*—I-R, II-R;

**[K.** *Skeletal tongs*—I-R, II-R, III-R.]

**[L./K.** Temperature control devices for patient, parenteral fluids, and blood—I-R, II-R, III-R; and

**[M./L.** Rapid infusion system for parenteral infusion—I-R, II-R, III-R.

3. There shall be documentation that all equipment is checked according to the hospital preventive maintenance schedule. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

4. There shall be a designated trauma resuscitation area in the emergency department. (I-R, II-R)

5. There shall be X-ray capability with twenty-four (24)-hour coverage by technicians. (I-IH, II-IH, III-IA)



6. Nursing documentation for the trauma patient shall be on a trauma flow sheet **approved by the trauma medical director and trauma nurse coordinator/trauma program manager.** (I-R, II-R, III-R)

(B) The hospital shall meet intensive care unit (ICU) standards for trauma center designation.

1. There shall be a designated surgeon medical director for the ICU. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

2. A physician who is not the emergency department physician shall be on duty in the ICU or available in-house twenty-four (24) hours a day in a level I trauma center and shall be on call and available within twenty (20) minutes in a level II trauma center.

3. *[The ICU shall utilize a patient classification system which defines the severity of injury and indicates the number of registered nurses needed to staff the unit.]* The minimum registered nurse/trauma patient ratio used shall be one to two (1:2). (I-R, II-R, III-R)

4. Registered nurses shall be credentialed in trauma care within one (1) year of assignment documenting a minimum of eight (8) hours of trauma-related continuing nursing education per year. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

5. Nursing care documentation shall be on a *[twenty-four (24)-hour]* patient flow sheet. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

6. At the time of the initial review, nurses assigned to ICU shall have successfully completed or be registered for a provider ACLS course. **The requirement for ACLS may be waived in pediatric centers where policy exists diverting injured adults to an adult trauma center and where an adult trauma center is immediately available and a performance improvement filter reviewing any adult trauma patients seen is maintained.** (I-R, II-R, III-R)

7. **There shall be separate pediatric and adult ICUs or a combined ICU with nurses trained in pediatric intensive care. In ICUs providing care to children, registered nurses shall maintain credentialing in PALS, APLS, or ENPC (I-R, II-R)**

*[7./8.* There shall be beds for trauma patients or comparable level of care provided until space is available in ICU. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

*[8./9.* Equipment for resuscitation and to provide life support for the critically or seriously injured shall *[include, but not be limited to:]* be available for the intensive care unit. **In ICUs providing care for the pediatric patient, equipment with age appropriate sizes shall also be available. This equipment shall include, but not be limited to:**

A. Airway control and ventilation equipment including laryngoscopes, endotracheal tubes, bag-mask resuscitator, and a mechanical ventilator*[, including pediatric sizes]*—I-R, II-R, III-R;

B. Oxygen source with concentration controls—I-R, II-R, III-R;

C. Cardiac emergency cart, including *[pediatric cardiac equipment and]* medications—I-R, II-R, III-R;

D. Temporary transvenous pacemakers*[, including pediatric sizes]*—I-R, II-R, III-R;

E. Electrocardiograph, *[oscilloscope]* cardiac monitor, and defibrillator*[, including pediatric sizes]*—I-R, II-R, III-R;

F. Cardiac output monitoring—I-R, II-R;

G. Electronic pressure monitoring and pulse oximetry—I-R, II-R;

H. End-tidal carbon dioxide monitor and mechanical ventilators*[, including pediatric capability]*—I-R, II-R, III-R;

I. Patient weighing devices*[, including pediatric scales]*—I-R, II-R, III-R;

*[J. Pulmonary function measuring devices, including pediatric capability]*—I-R, II-R, III-R;

*[K./J.* Temperature control devices *[for adult and pediatric patients]*—I-R, II-R, III-R;

*[L./K.* Drugs, intravenous fluids, and supplies *[for adult and pediatric patients]*—I-R, II-R, III-R; and

*[M./L.* Intracranial pressure monitoring devices—I-R, II-R.

*[9./10.* There shall be documentation that all equipment is checked according to the hospital preventive maintenance schedule. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

*[10. There shall be separate pediatric and adult ICU's or a combined ICU with nurses trained in pediatric intensive care. (I-R)]*

(C) The hospital shall meet post-anesthesia recovery room (PAR) standards for trauma center designation.

1. Registered nurses and other essential personnel who are not on duty shall be on call and available within *[twenty (20)] sixty (60)* minutes. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

2. Equipment for resuscitation and to provide life support for the critically or seriously injured shall include, but not be limited to:

A. Airway control and ventilation equipment including laryngoscopes, endotracheal tubes of all sizes, bag-mask resuscitator, sources of oxygen, and mechanical ventilator—I-R, II-R, III-R;

B. Suction devices—I-R, II-R, and III-R;

C. Electrocardiograph, *[oscilloscope]* cardiac monitor, and defibrillator—I-R, II-R, III-R;

D. Apparatus to establish central venous pressure monitoring—I-R, II-R;

E. All standard intravenous fluids and administration devices, including intravenous catheters—I-R, II-R, III-R;

F. Sterile surgical set for emergency procedures—I-R, II-R, and III-R;

G. Drugs and supplies necessary for emergency care—I-R, II-R, III-R;

H. Temperature control devices for the patient, for parenteral fluids, and for blood—I-R, II-R, III-R;

*[I. Intracranial pressure monitoring devices—I-R, II-R;]*

*[J./I.* Temporary pacemaker—I-R, II-R, III-R;

*[K./J.* Electronic pressure monitoring—I-R, II-R; and

*[L./K.* Pulmonary function measuring devices—I-R, II-R, III-R.

(G) The hospital shall *[have]* possess pediatric trauma management capability or *[a]* maintain written transfer agreements. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

(H) Radiological capabilities for trauma center designation **including a mechanism for timely interpretation to aid in patient management** shall include:

1. Angiography *[of all types]* with interventional capability available twenty-four (24) hours a day with a one (1)-hour maximum response time—I-R, II-R;

2. Sonography available twenty-four (24) hours a day with a thirty (30)-minute maximum response time—I-R;

*[3. Nuclear scanning available twenty-four (24) hours a day with a thirty (30)-minute maximum response time—I-R;]*

*[4./3.* Resuscitation equipment available to the radiology department—I-R, II-R, III-R;

*[5./4.* Adequate physician and nursing personnel present with monitoring equipment to fully support the trauma patient and provide documentation of care during the time the patient is physically present in the radiology department and during transportation to and from the radiology department. **Nurses providing care for the trauma patients that are not accompanied by a trauma nurse while in the radiology department during initial evaluation and resuscitation shall maintain the same credentialing required of emergency department nursing personnel**—I-R, II-R, III-R;

*[6./5.* In-house computerized tomography *[(Mobile computerized tomography services, contracts for those services with other institutions or computerized tomography in remote areas of a hospital requiring transportation from the main hospital building shall not be considered in-house.)]*—I-R, II-R; and

*[7./6.* Computerized tomography technician—I-R, II-R.

(J) Medical surgical floors of a designated trauma center shall have the following personnel and equipment:

1. Registered nurses and other essential personnel on duty twenty-four (24) hours a day—I-R, II-R, III-R;

2. Equipment for resuscitation and to provide support for the injured patient including, but not limited to:

A. Airway control and ventilation equipment including laryngoscopes, endotracheal tubes of all sizes, bag-mask resuscitator, and sources of oxygen—I-R, II-R, III-R;

B. Suction devices—I-R, II-R, III-R;

C. Electrocardiograph, [oscilloscope] cardiac monitor, and defibrillator—I-R, II-R, III-R;

D. All standard intravenous fluids and administration devices and intravenous catheters—I-R, II-R, III-R; and

E. Drugs and supplies necessary for emergency care—I-R, II-R, III-R; and

3. Documentation that all equipment is checked according to the hospital preventive maintenance schedule—I-R, II-R, III-R.

(K) The operating room personnel, equipment, and procedures of a trauma center shall include, but not be limited to:

1. An operating room adequately staffed in-house twenty-four (24) hours a day—I-R, II-R;

2. Equipment [for resuscitation and to provide life support for the critically or seriously injured] including, but not limited to:

[A. Cardiopulmonary bypass capability—I-R;]

[B./A. Operating microscope—I-R;

[C./B. Thermal control equipment for patient, parenteral fluids, and blood—I-R, II-R, III-R;

[D./C. X-ray capability—I-R, II-R, III-R;

[E./D. [Endoscopes] Endoscopic capabilities, all varieties—I-R, II-R, III-R;

[F./E. Instruments necessary to perform an open craniotomy—I-R, II-R; and

[G./F. Monitoring equipment—I-R, II-R, III-R; and

3. Documentation that all equipment is checked according to the hospital preventive maintenance schedule—I-R, II-R, III-R; [and]

[4. Documentation that any certified registered nurse anesthetist (CRNA) participating in care of trauma patients completes a minimum average of eight (8) hours of trauma-related continuing nursing education every year—I-R, II-R, III-R;]

(4) Standards for Programs in [Quality Assurance,] **Performance Improvement and Improvement Patient Safety Program**, Outreach, Public Education, and Training for Trauma Center Designation.

(A) There shall be an ongoing [quality assurance program] **performance improvement and patient safety program** designed to objectively and systematically monitor, review, and evaluate the quality and appropriateness of patient care, pursue opportunities to improve patient care, and resolve identified problems. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

(B) The following additional [quality assurance] **performance improvement and patient safety** measures shall be required:

1. Regular reviews of all trauma-related deaths [that are within seven (7) days of admission to the trauma center]—I-R, II-R, III-R;

2. A regular morbidity and mortality review, at least quarterly—I-R, II-R, III-R;

3. A regular multidisciplinary trauma conference that includes **representation** of all members of the trauma team, with minutes of the conferences to include attendance[, individual cases reviewed] and findings—I-R, II-R, III-R;

[4. Regular medical nursing audits, utilization reviews and tissue reviews—I-R, II-R, III-R;]

[5./4. Regular reviews of the reports generated by the Department of Health and Senior Services from the Missouri trauma registry and the head and spinal cord injury registry—I-R, II-R, and III-R;

[6./5. Regular reviews of pre-hospital [and regional systems of] trauma care **including inter-facility transfers and all adult patients seen in pediatric centers**—I-R, II-R, III-R;

**6. Participation in reviews of regional systems of trauma care as established by the Department of Health and Senior Services—I-R, II-R, III-R; and**

[7. In trauma centers using CRNAs to fulfill any part of the anesthesiology staffing requirements, a separate quality assurance program to assure ongoing review by the physician(s) responsible for the anesthesiology service.]

**7. Trauma patients remaining greater than six (6) hours prior to transfer will be reviewed as a part of the performance improvement and patient safety program—I-R, II-R, III-R.**

(D) A public education program shall be established to promote injury prevention [and standard first aid] and trauma care and to resolve problems confronting the public, medical profession, and hospitals regarding optimal care for the injured. **These must address major trauma issues as identified in that program's performance improvement and patient safety process.** (I-R, II-R)

[(E) The hospital shall document existing or planned programs to increase public awareness of trauma prevention. These programs may be collectively presented with other hospitals and organizations. (I-R, II-R)]

[(F)](E) The hospital shall be actively involved in local and regional emergency medical services systems by providing training and clinical resources. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

[(G)](F) There shall be a hospital-approved procedure for credentialing nurses in trauma care. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

1. All nurses [regularly] **providing care to severely injured patients** and assigned to the emergency department or ICU shall complete a minimum of sixteen (16) hours of trauma nursing courses to become credentialed in trauma care. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

2. The content and format of any trauma nursing courses developed and offered by a hospital shall be developed in cooperation with the trauma medical director. A copy of the course curriculum used shall be filed with the [Bureau of] **EMS Bureau.** (I-R, II-R, III-R)

3. Trauma nursing courses offered by institutions of higher education in Missouri **such as the Advanced Trauma Care for Nurses, Emergency Nursing Pediatric Course**, or the Trauma Nurse Core [c/Curriculum [offered by the Emergency Nurses' Association] may be used to fulfill this requirement. To receive credit for this course, a nurse shall obtain advance approval for the course from the trauma medical director and trauma nurse coordinator/**trauma program manager** and shall present evidence of satisfactory completion of the course. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

[(H)](G) [Hospital diversion information must be maintained to include date, length of time and reason for diversion. This must be monitored as a part of the quality improvement process and available when the hospital is site reviewed.] **A hospital trauma diversion protocol must be maintained in accordance with state regulations. This protocol is designed to allow best resource management within a given area. This protocol must contain a defined performance improvement and patient safety process to review and validate established criteria within that institution. Hospital diversion information must be maintained to include date, length of time, and reason for diversion.**

(H) Each trauma center shall have a disaster plan. A copy of this disaster plan must be maintained within the trauma center policies and procedures and should document the trauma services role in planning and response.

(5) Standards for the Programs in Trauma Research for Trauma Center Designation.

(A) The hospital and its staff shall [document a research program in trauma] **support a research program in trauma as evidenced by any of the following:**

**1. Publications in peer reviewed journals—I-R;**

2. Reports of findings presented at regional or national meetings—I-R;

3. Receipt of grants for study of trauma care—I-R; and

4. Production of evidence-based reviews—I-R.

(B) The hospital shall agree to cooperate and participate with the [Bureau of] EMS Bureau in conducting epidemiological studies and individual case studies for the purpose of developing injury control and prevention programs. (I-R, II-R, III-R)

*AUTHORITY: section[s] 190.185, RSMo Supp. [2006] 2007 and section 190.241, RSMo 2000. Emergency rule filed Aug. 28, 1998, effective Sept. 7, 1998, expired March 5, 1999. Original rule filed Sept. 1, 1998, effective Feb. 28, 1999. Amended: Filed Jan. 16, 2007, effective Aug. 30, 2007. Amended: Filed May 19, 2008.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will cost state agencies or political subdivisions thirty thousand six hundred twenty-five dollars (\$30,625) annually.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will cost private entities four hundred eleven thousand nine hundred seventy-five dollars (\$411,975) annually.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Kimberly O'Brien, Director, Department of Health and Senior Services, Division of Regulation and Licensure, PO Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**FISCAL NOTE  
PUBLIC COST**

- I. Department Title: Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services  
Division Title: Division of Regulation and Licensure  
Chapter Title: Chapter 40-Comprehensive Emergency Medical Services System  
Regulations:**

<b>Rule Number and Title:</b>	<b>19 CSR 30-40.430</b>
<b>Type of Rulemaking:</b>	<b>Proposed Amendment</b>

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
<b>1 Trauma Center</b>	<b>Level I Trauma Center</b>	<b>\$30,625.00 annually.</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

**There is one (1) state-owned trauma center.**

**Advanced Trauma Life Support costs \$600.00/full course and \$200.00 to recertify. This is required for Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetists, resident staff and general trauma surgeons.**

**Pediatric Advanced Life Support costs \$100.00/year. This is required for Emergency Department nurses, Intensive Care Unit nurses caring for pediatric patients and radiology nurses if they take care of trauma patients without the Emergency Department nurse present.**

**Emergency Nurse Pediatric Course and Trauma Nurse Core Course cost \$56.25/ yr. is required for Emergency Department nurses, Intensive Care Unit nurses caring for Pediatric patients and radiology nurses if they take care of trauma patients without the Emergency Department nurse present.**

**IV. ASSUMPTIONS**

**Advanced Trauma Life Support cost for 25 staff x \$600.00 = \$15,000.00**



**Pediatric Advanced Life Support cost for 100 staff x \$100.00 = \$10,000.00**

**Emergency Nurse Pediatric Course or Trauma Nurse Core Course for 100 staff x  
\$56.25 = \$5,625.00**

**Total cost = \$30,625.00**

**FISCAL NOTE  
PRIVATE COST**

- I. Department Title: Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services  
Division Title: Division of Regulation and Licensure  
Chapter Title: Chapter 40-Comprehensive Emergency Medical Services System  
Regulations:**

<b>Rule Number and Title:</b>	<b>19 CSR 30-40.430</b>
<b>Type of Rulemaking:</b>	<b>Proposed Amendment</b>

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
<b>9</b>	<b>Level I Trauma Center</b>	<b>\$275,625.00 annually.</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>Level II Trauma Centers</b>	<b>\$101,750.00 annually.</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Level III Trauma Centers</b>	<b>\$34,600.00 annually.</b>
	<b>Total cost=</b>	<b>\$411,975.00 annually.</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

**There are 28 private Trauma Centers, 9 Level I, 11 Level II and 8 Level III.**

**Advanced Trauma Life Support costs \$600.00/full course and \$200.00 to recertify. This is required for Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetists, resident staff and general trauma surgeons.**

**Pediatric Advanced Life Support costs \$100.00/year. This is required for Emergency Department nurses, Intensive Care Unit nurses caring for pediatric patients and radiology nurses if they take care of trauma patients without the Emergency Department nurse present.**

**Emergency Nurse Pediatric Course and Trauma Nurse Core Course cost \$56.25/ yr. is required for Emergency Department nurses, Intensive Care Unit nurses caring for pediatric patients and radiology nurses if they take care of trauma patients without the Emergency Department nurse present.**

**IV. ASSUMPTIONS**

**Advanced Trauma Life Support cost for 25 staff x \$600.00 = \$15,000.00**

**Pediatric Advanced Life Support cost for 100 staff x \$100.00 = \$10,000.00**  
**Emergency Nurse Pediatric Course or Trauma Nurse Core Course for 100 staff x \$56.25 = \$5,625.00**  
**Total cost = \$30,625.00 per Level I trauma center per year**  
**\$30,625.00 x 9 = \$275,625.00 for Level I trauma centers**

**Advanced Trauma Life Support cost for 5 staff x \$600.00 = \$3,000.00**  
**Pediatric Advanced Life Support cost for 40 staff x \$100.00 = \$4,000.00**  
**Emergency Nurse Pediatric Course or Trauma Nurse Core Course for 40 staff x \$56.25 = \$2,250.00**  
**Total cost = \$9,250.00 per Level II trauma center**  
**\$9,250.00 x 11 = \$101,750.00 for Level II trauma centers**

**Advanced Trauma Life Support cost for 2 staff x \$600.00 = \$1,200.00**  
**Pediatric Advanced Life Support cost for 20 staff x \$100.00 = \$2,000.00**  
**Emergency Nurse Pediatric Course or Trauma Nurse Core Course for 20 staff x \$56.25 = \$1,125.00**  
**Total cost = \$4,325.00 per Level III trauma center**  
**\$4,325.00 x 8 = \$34,600.00 for Level III trauma centers**

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 30—Division of Regulation and Licensure  
Chapter 40—Comprehensive Emergency Medical Services  
Systems Regulations**

**PROPOSED RULE**

**19 CSR 30-40.528 Application and Licensure Requirements;  
Standards for the Licensure and Relicensure of Stretcher Van  
Services**

*PURPOSE: This rule provides the requirements and standards related to the licensure and relicensure of stretcher van services.*

*PUBLISHER'S NOTE: The secretary of state has determined that the publication of the entire text of the material which is incorporated by reference as a portion of this rule would be unduly cumbersome and expensive. This material as incorporated by reference in this rule shall be maintained by the agency at its headquarters and shall be made available to the public for inspection and copying at no more than the actual cost of reproduction. This note applies only to the reference material. The entire text of the rule is printed here.*

**(1) Application requirements for stretcher van service licensure—**

(A) Each applicant for a stretcher van service license shall submit an application for licensure to the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Bureau no less than thirty (30) days or no more than one hundred twenty (120) days prior to their desired date of licensure or relicensure.

(B) An application shall include, but is not limited to, the following information: trade name of the stretcher van service; location of vehicles; number of vehicles to be operated by the stretcher van service; name, address, telephone numbers, and email address (if applicable) of manager; name, address, telephone numbers, and email address (if applicable) of proposed licensee of the stretcher van service; name, address, telephone numbers, and email address (if applicable) of licensee's chief executive officer; all stretcher van service licensure and related administrative licensure actions taken against the stretcher van service or owner by any state agency in any state; and certification by the applicant that the application contains no misrepresentation or falsifications and that the information given by them is true and complete to the best of their knowledge and that the stretcher van service has both the intention and the ability to comply with the regulations promulgated under Chapter 190, RSMo. The stretcher van application form, included herein, is available at the EMS Bureau office or by mailing a written request to the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services, EMS Bureau, PO Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0570.

(C) Each stretcher van service that meets the requirements and standards of the statutes and regulations shall be licensed for a period of five (5) years.

**(2) Passengers may be transported in a stretcher van provided the passenger—**

(A) Needs no medical equipment (except self-administered medications, including oxygen);

(B) Needs no medical monitoring; and

(C) Needs routine transportation to or from a medical appointment or service if that passenger(s) is convalescent or otherwise non-ambulatory and does not require medical monitoring, aid, care, or treatment during transport.

(3) Stretcher van services shall not transport patients currently admitted to a hospital or patients being transported to a hospital for admission or emergency treatment. A stretcher van shall not transport a patient or passenger whom—

(A) Is acutely ill, wounded, or medically unstable;

(B) Is experiencing an emergency medical condition as defined in section 190.100, RSMo, an acute medical condition, an exacerbation of a chronic medical condition, or a sudden illness or injury; and

(C) Was administered a medication that might prevent the person from caring for him/herself.

**(4) Vehicle design and specifications for stretcher vans—**

(A) Delivery of each stretcher van vehicle will include documentation that the vehicle's design and construction will afford safety, comfort, and avoid aggravation of the passenger's(s') present condition. The vehicle shall be complete and furnished with such modifications and attachments as may be necessary to enable the vehicle to function reliably and efficiently in sustained operation. All vehicles shall be constructed by a qualified vehicle manufacturer, designed and built to meet or exceed (at date of vehicle manufacture) Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS) and regulations included in 49 CFR 571.1 through 571.500. Federal regulations 49 CFR 571.1 through 571.500 revised October 1, 2007, are incorporated by reference in this rule as published in the *Code of Federal Regulations* and are available at the United States Government Printing Office, 732 North Capitol Street NW, Washington, DC 20401, contact center via telephone at 1-866-512-1800 or online at [www.gpoaccess.gov](http://www.gpoaccess.gov). This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions;

(B) Stretchers and mounting must meet or exceed KKK-A-1822 specifications or Ambulance Manufacturers Division (AMD) Standards 004 – litter retention system. The KKK-A-1822 specifications are incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 2007 by the General Services Administration and are available at Chief, Automotive Engineering & Commodity Management Branch (QMDAA), Office of Motor Vehicle Management, General Services Administration, 2200 Crystal Drive, Suite 1006, Arlington, VA 22202. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. The Ambulance Manufacturers Division Standards are incorporated by reference in this rule as published in 2007 by the Ambulance Manufacturers Division and are available at Ambulance Manufacturers Division, 37400 Hills Tech Drive, Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3414. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions. The operation of the stretcher shall follow manufacturer's specifications and guidelines;

(C) No emergency warning lights are allowed on vehicle;

(D) No "ambulance" lettering or "Star of Life" may be displayed on vehicle;

(E) Store or secure all equipment, including passengers' own oxygen delivery system, in a readily accessible and protected manner to limit its movement during a crash; and

(F) To facilitate cleaning and disinfecting, the stretcher compartment shall be impervious to soap and water, disinfectants, mildew, fire resistant, and comply with FMVSS 302; be easily cleaned/disinfected (carpeting, cloth, and fabrics are not acceptable); and all exposed surfaces shall be free of vent devices that would permit the entrapment of biological contaminants.

**(5) Vehicle and equipment operation and maintenance standards—**

(A) Each service shall ensure that all vehicle drivers possess a valid Class E, Missouri chauffeurs driver license;

(B) Each service shall ensure that all vehicle drivers complete a driver safety education program or vehicle operations course and be able to provide documentation of completion. These records shall be available for inspection by the EMS Bureau during normal business hours;

(C) Each vehicle shall maintain a current motor vehicle safety inspection from a certified inspector mechanic;

(D) Each service shall establish a preventive maintenance program for their vehicles, and each vehicle shall receive periodic maintenance as recommended by the qualified vehicle manufacturer. The records shall be available for inspection by the EMS Bureau during normal business hours; and



(E) Each service shall comply with the stretcher manufacturer's guidelines for maintenance of the stretchers.

(6) Vehicle staffing requirements—

(A) Each vehicle shall be staffed with a minimum of two (2) persons when transporting a passenger(s).

(B) At a minimum, stretcher van personnel shall have completed a nationally recognized course in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and be certified at the community and workplace level.

(7) Vehicle communications requirements—Each service shall establish a policy for notification of 911 in an emergency and each vehicle shall be equipped to allow stretcher van personnel to communicate by voice with the service's own dispatching agency or 911 operator.

(8) On-board equipment standards—Each vehicle shall be equipped with body substance isolation (BSI) supplies in accordance with section 191.694, RSMo.

(9) Each service shall maintain accurate records and reports on the following—

(A) A passenger transport report to record information on each request for service and transportation;

(B) Stretcher van service license;

(C) Vehicle maintenance records;

(D) Vehicle driver education records;

(E) Equipment maintenance records;

(F) Records required by other regulatory agencies; and

(G) Each service shall be able to produce these records for inspection during normal business hours.

(10) Each service shall have public liability insurance or proof of self-insurance, conditioned to pay losses and damage caused by or resulting from the negligent operation, maintenance, or use of stretcher van services under the service's operating authority or for loss or damage to property of others. Documents submitted as proof of insurance shall specify the limits of coverage and include the stretcher van service license number. Liability coverage for stretcher van services shall meet or exceed—

(A) Two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for bodily injury to, or death of, one (1) person;

(B) Five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for bodily injury to, or death of, all persons injured or killed in any one (1) accident, subject to a minimum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) per person; and

(C) One hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000.00) for loss or damage to property of others in one (1) accident, excluding cargo.



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES  
BUREAU OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES  
**STRETCHER VAN APPLICATION**

FOR DHSS OFFICE USE ONLY - DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE			
<input type="checkbox"/> INITIAL LICENSURE	STRETCHER VAN LIC. #	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DATE PASSED INSPECTION
<input type="checkbox"/> RELICENSURE	DATE APPLICATION RECEIVED	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
INSPECTOR ASSIGNED	DATE INSPECTOR ASSIGNED	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	DATE LICENSED
_____	DATE OF FIRST INSPECTION	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	EXPIRATION DATE
		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

APPLICANT MUST COMPLETE INFORMATION BELOW TYPE OR PRINT

<b>1. TRADE NAME OF STRETCHER VAN SERVICE</b> ( <i>Name on vehicle</i> )				<b>NUMBER OF VEHICLES</b>	
LOCATION OF VEHICLES ( <i>STREET, ROUTE, CITY, STATE, ZIP</i> )					
<b>2. OPERATOR OF STRETCHER VAN SERVICE</b>					
NAME OF OPERATOR		NAME OF MANAGER (LAST, FIRST, MI)		TELEPHONE NUMBER-BUSINESS ( )	
OPERATOR MAILING ADDRESS ( <i>STREET, ROUTE, ETC.</i> )				TELEPHONE NUMBER-EMERGENCY CONTACT ( )	
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE	E-MAIL	FAX NUMBER ( )	
<b>3. STRETCHER VAN SERVICE LICENSEE</b>					
NAME OF CORPORATION		NAME OF CEO		TELEPHONE NUMBER-BUSINESS ( )	
BUSINESS MAILING ADDRESS ( <i>STREET, ROUTE, ETC.</i> )				TELEPHONE NUMBER-EMERGENCY CONTACT ( )	
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE	E-MAIL	FAX NUMBER ( )	
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this application contains no misrepresentations or falsifications and that the information given by me is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I further certify that the above named Stretcher Van Service has both the intention and the ability to comply with the regulations promulgated under Chapter 190, RSMo.					
I have attached all Stretcher Van Service licensure and related administrative licensure actions taken against this stretcher van service or owner by any state agency in any state.					
SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF STRETCHER VAN SERVICE LICENSEE				DATE	
WARNING; In addition to licensure action, anyone who knowingly makes a false statement in writing with the intent to mislead a public servant in the performance of his official duty may be guilty of a class B misdemeanor. §575.060.RSMo					
Mail Application to: Bureau of Emergency Medical Services, P.O. Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102					

*AUTHORITY:* sections 190.528 and 190.537, RSMo Supp. 2007.  
Original rule filed May 19, 2008.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed amendment will cost private entities eight hundred ninety-nine thousand four hundred dollars (\$899,400) for a one (1)-time cost and one hundred twenty-one thousand five hundred dollars (\$121,500) annually.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:* Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Kimberly O'Brien, Director, Department of Health and Senior Services, Division of Regulation and Licensure, PO Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.

**FISCAL NOTE  
PRIVATE COST**

- I. Department Title: TITLE 19 - DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES  
Division Title: Division 30 – Division of Regulation and Licensure  
Chapter Title: Chapter 40 – Comprehensive Emergency Medical Services Systems  
Regulations**

<b>Rule Number and Title:</b>	<b>19 CSR 30-40.528 Application and Licensure Requirements; Standards for the Licensure and Re-licensure of Stretcher Van Services</b>
<b>Type of Rulemaking:</b>	<b>Proposed</b>

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
<b>Estimated to be 20 vehicles</b>	<b>Stretcher Van Service</b>	<b>\$899,400.00 one time cost.</b>
<b>20 vehicles</b>	<b>Stretcher vans</b>	<b>\$ 114,700.00 annual cost.</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>Stretcher Van services</b>	<b>\$6,800.00 annual cost.</b>
	<b>Total cost=</b>	<b>Total one time cost of \$899,400.00 and \$121,500.00 annually thereafter.</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

Though there is no known number of Stretcher Van services at this time, the assumption is that 20 services will be licensed in the coming years.

The cost for each vehicle will be approximately \$44,970.00  
\$44,970.00 x 20 vehicles = \$899,400.00

**IV. ASSUMPTIONS**

<b>Vehicle</b>	<b>\$35,000.00</b>
<b>Stretcher</b>	<b>\$ 3,500.00</b>
<b>Stretcher Hardware</b>	<b>\$ 600.00</b>
<b>Class E License</b>	<b>\$ 35.00</b>
<b>Vehicle License</b>	<b>\$ 35.00</b>
<b>Drivers Safety Class</b>	<b>\$ 50.00</b>
<b>CPR Class</b>	<b>\$ 50.00</b>
<b>Communication Radio</b>	<b>\$ 1,200.00</b>
<b>Annual vehicle Insurance</b>	<b>\$ 4,500.00</b>
	<b>\$44,970.00</b>



**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 400—Life, Annuities and Health  
Chapter 1—Life Insurance and Annuity Standards**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 400-1.010 Policy Approval Criteria for Life Insurance and Annuity Contracts.** The division is amending subsection (1)(H).

*PURPOSE: This rule is amended to comply with the requirements of section 376.620 in SB 66 (2007), relating to the exclusion of suicide applicable to life insurance contracts sold in Missouri.*

(1) No life insurance or annuity contract, including applications, riders, endorsements, policies, and certificates, shall be approved for use in this state unless it conforms to the following:

(H) Any accidental death or dismemberment benefit provided in or supplemental to a life insurance or annuity contract shall not include any language which requires that accidental bodily injury be effected solely through external, violent, and accidental means. Any benefit for accidental death or dismemberment provided in, or supplemental to, a life insurance or annuity contract shall not exclude payment of these benefits for any covered loss, as provided in the contract, due to *[suicide or any attempt at suicide while insane;]* unintentionally self-inflicted injuries; unintentional or nonvoluntary inhalation of gas or taking of poisons; pyogenic infections which result from an accidental bodily injury; bacterial infections which result from the accidental ingestion of contaminated substances; or the insured's being under the influence of drugs, if the drugs were taken as prescribed by a physician.

*AUTHORITY: sections 374.045, 376.670, 376.673, and 376.675, RSMo 2000 and section 376.671, RSMo Supp. [2002] 2007. This rule was previously filed as 4 CSR 190-13.230. Original rule filed May 13, 1983, effective Nov. 11, 1983. Amended: Filed Dec. 1, 1989, effective June 29, 1990. Amended: Filed July 12, 2002, effective Jan. 30, 2003. Amended: Filed May 28, 2008.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: A public hearing will be held on this proposed amendment at 9:00 a.m. on August 4, 2008 at the Harry S Truman State Office Building, Room 530, 301 West High Street, Jefferson City, Missouri. Opportunities to be heard at the hearing shall be afforded to any interested person. Interested persons, whether or not heard, may submit a written statement in support of or in opposition to the proposed amendment, until 5:00 p.m. on August 4, 2008. Written statements shall be sent to Elfin L. Noce, Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, PO Box 690, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*

*SPECIAL NEEDS: If you have any special needs addressed by the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify us at (573) 751-6798 or (573) 751-2619 at least five (5) working days prior to the hearing.*

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 400—Life, Annuities and Health  
Chapter 1—Life Insurance and Annuity Standards**

**PROPOSED RESCISSION**

**20 CSR 400-1.050 Suicide No Defense to Payment.** This rule set out mandatory riders dealing with the nonavailability of suicide as a defense to payment of life insurance benefits in Missouri.

*PURPOSE: Pursuant to section 376.620 in SB 66 (2007), the purpose is to rescind this rule.*

*AUTHORITY: sections 375.045, 375.445, and 376.675, RSMo 2000. Originally filed as 4 CSR 190-13.110. This version of rule filed Sept. 5, 1975, effective Sept. 15, 1975. Amended: Filed May 13, 1985, effective Jan. 1, 1986. Rescinded: Filed May 28, 2008.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will cost private entities twenty-three thousand, four hundred dollars (\$23,400) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: A public hearing will be held on this proposed rescission at 9:00 a.m. on August 4, 2008 at the Harry S Truman State Office Building, Room 530, 301 West High Street, Jefferson City, Missouri. Opportunities to be heard at the hearing shall be afforded to any interested person. Interested persons, whether or not heard, may submit a written statement in support of or in opposition to the proposed rescission, until 5:00 p.m. on August 4, 2008. Written statements shall be sent to Elfin L. Noce, Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, PO Box 690, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*

*SPECIAL NEEDS: If you have any special needs addressed by the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify us at (573) 751-6798 or (573) 751-2619 at least five (5) working days prior to the hearing.*

**FISCAL NOTE  
PRIVATE COST**

**I. RULE NUMBER**

Rule Number and Name:	20 CSR 400-1.050 To rescind the "suicide regulation"
Type of Rulemaking:	Rescind a rule

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
468	Estimated number of Life insurance companies which would be permitted to use the rule	\$23,400 in one time costs

**III. WORKSHEET**

Estimated number of companies issuing life insurance is 468. The filing fee for each life insurance form filing is \$50. \$50 times 468 potential filings equals \$23,400.

**IV. ASSUMPTIONS**

The proposed action is to rescind the suicide regulation stated in 20 CSR 400-1.050 based on the revised §376.620 in SB 66 (2007).

Rescinding the rule is an allowance of using additional exclusions based on death by suicide. Insurance companies may file forms relating to the removal of the rule. Because companies will not be required to file or update forms, the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration estimates a minor increase in actual filing fees associated this rule.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 400—Life, Annuities and Health  
Chapter 1—Life Insurance and Annuity Standards**

**PROPOSED RULE**

**20 CSR 400-1.170 Recognition of Preferred Mortality Tables in Determining Minimum Reserve Liabilities and Nonforfeiture Benefits**

*PURPOSE:* The purpose of this rule is to recognize, permit and prescribe the use of mortality tables that reflect differences in mortality between preferred and standard lives in determining minimum reserve liabilities in accordance with the 2001 Commissioners' Standard Ordinary (CSO) Mortality Table in accordance with sections 376.380.1 and 376.670.9, RSMo, and 20 CSR 200-1.160(5)(A) and (B).

(1) Definitions.

(A) "2001 CSO Mortality Table" means that mortality table, consisting of separate rates of mortality for male and female lives, developed by the American Academy of Actuaries Commissioners' Standard Ordinary (CSO) Task Force from the Valuation Basic Mortality Table developed by the Society of Actuaries Individual Life Insurance Valuation Mortality Task Force, and adopted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) in December 2002. The 2001 CSO Mortality Table is included in the *Proceedings of the NAIC (2nd Quarter 2002)* and supplemented by the 2001 CSO Preferred Class Structure Mortality Table defined below in subsection (1)(B). Unless the context indicates otherwise, the 2001 CSO Mortality Table includes both the ultimate form of that table and the select and ultimate form of that table and includes both the smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables and the composite mortality tables. It also includes both the age-nearest-birthday and age-last-birthday bases of the mortality tables. Mortality tables in the 2001 CSO Mortality Table include the following:

1. "2001 CSO Mortality Table (F)" means that mortality table consisting of the rates of mortality for female lives from the 2001 CSO Mortality Table;

2. "2001 CSO Mortality Table (M)" means that mortality table consisting of the rates of mortality for male lives from the 2001 CSO Mortality Table;

3. "Composite mortality tables" means mortality tables with rates of mortality that do not distinguish between smokers and nonsmokers; and

4. "Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables" means mortality tables with separate rates of mortality for smokers and nonsmokers.

(B) "2001 CSO Preferred Class Structure Mortality Table" means mortality tables with separate rates of mortality for super-preferred nonsmokers, preferred nonsmokers, residual standard nonsmokers, preferred smokers, and residual standard smoker splits of the 2001 CSO Nonsmoker and Smoker Tables, as adopted by the NAIC at the September 2006 national meeting and published in the *NAIC Proceedings (3rd Quarter 2006)*. Unless the context indicates otherwise, the 2001 CSO Preferred Class Structure Mortality Table includes both the ultimate form of that table and the select and ultimate form of that table. It includes both the smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables. It includes both the male and female mortality tables and the gender composite mortality tables. It also includes both the age-nearest-birthday and age-last-birthday bases of the mortality table.

(C) "Statistical agent" means an entity with proven systems for protecting the confidentiality of individual insured and insurer information; demonstrated resources for and history of ongoing electronic communications and data transfer ensuring data integrity with insurers, which are its members or subscribers; and a history of and

means for aggregation of data and accurate promulgation of the experience modifications in a timely manner.

(2) 2001 CSO Preferred Class Structure Mortality Table.

(A) At the election of the insurer, for each calendar year of issue, for any one (1) or more specified plans of insurance and subject to satisfying the conditions stated in this regulation, the 2001 CSO Preferred Class Structure Mortality Table may be substituted in place of the 2001 CSO Smoker or Nonsmoker Mortality Table as the minimum valuation standard for policies issued on or after the effective date of this regulation. No such election shall be made until the insurer or company demonstrates at least twenty percent (20%) of the business to be valued on this table is in one (1) or more of the preferred classes. A table from the 2001 CSO Preferred Class Structure Mortality Table used in place of a 2001 CSO Mortality Table, pursuant to the requirements of this rule, will be treated as part of the 2001 CSO Mortality Table only for purposes of reserve valuation pursuant to the requirements of the NAIC model regulation, "Recognition of the 2001 CSO Mortality Table For Use In Determining Minimum Reserve Liabilities And Nonforfeiture Benefits Model Regulation."

(3) Conditions.

(A) For each plan of insurance with separate rates for preferred and standard nonsmoker lives, an insurer or company may use the super-preferred nonsmoker, preferred nonsmoker, and residual standard nonsmoker tables to substitute for the nonsmoker mortality table found in the 2001 CSO Mortality Table to determine minimum reserves. At the time of election and annually thereafter, except for business valued under the residual standard nonsmoker table, the appointed actuary shall certify that:

1. The present value of death benefits over the next ten (10) years after the valuation date, using the anticipated mortality experience without recognition of mortality improvement beyond the valuation date for each class, is less than the present value of death benefits using the valuation basic table corresponding to the valuation table being used for that class; and

2. The present value of death benefits over the future life of the contracts, using anticipated mortality experience without recognition of mortality improvement beyond the valuation date for each class, is less than the present value of death benefits using the valuation basic table corresponding to the valuation table being used for that class.

(B) For each plan of insurance with separate rates for preferred and standard smoker lives, an insurer may use the preferred smoker and residual standard smoker tables to substitute for the smoker mortality table found in the 2001 CSO Mortality Table to determine minimum reserves. At the time of election and annually thereafter, for business valued under the preferred smoker table, the appointed actuary shall certify that:

1. The present value of death benefits over the next ten (10) years after the valuation date, using the anticipated mortality experience without recognition of mortality improvement beyond the valuation date for each class, is less than the present value of death benefits using the preferred smoker valuation basic table corresponding to the valuation table being used for that class; and

2. The present value of death benefits over the future life of the contracts, using anticipated mortality experience without recognition of mortality improvement beyond the valuation date for each class, is less than the present value of death benefits using the preferred smoker valuation basic table.

(C) Unless exempted by the director, every authorized insurer or company using the 2001 CSO Preferred Class Structure Mortality Table shall annually file with the director, with the NAIC, or with a statistical agent designated by the NAIC and acceptable to the director, statistical reports showing mortality and such other information as the director may deem necessary or expedient for the administration of the provisions of this regulation. The form of the reports shall be established by the director or the director may require the use of

a form established by the NAIC or by a statistical agent designated by the NAIC and acceptable to the director.

*AUTHORITY: sections 374.045, 376.380, 376.670, and 376.676, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed May 28, 2008.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will cost private entities twenty-three thousand four hundred dollars (\$23,400) in one (1)-time costs and less than five thousand dollars (\$5,000) annually.*

*NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: A public hearing will be held on this proposed rule at 9:00 a.m. on August 4, 2008, at the Harry S Truman State Office Building, Room 530, 301 West High Street, Jefferson City, Missouri. Opportunities to be heard at the hearing shall be afforded to any interested person. Interested persons, whether or not heard, may submit a written statement in support of or in opposition to the proposed rule, until 5:00 p.m. on August 4, 2008. Written statements shall be sent to Elfin L. Noce, Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, PO Box 690, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*

*SPECIAL NEEDS: If you have any special needs addressed by the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify us at (573) 751-6798 or (573) 751-2619 at least five (5) working days prior to the hearing.*



**FISCAL NOTE  
PRIVATE COST****I. RULE NUMBER**

Rule Number and Name:	20 CSR 400-1.170, Recognition of Preferred Mortality Tables in Determining Minimum Reserve Liabilities and Nonforfeiture Benefits
Type of Rulemaking:	Proposed Rule

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
468	Estimated number of Life insurance companies which would be permitted to use the rule.	\$23,400 in one time revenue.
50	Estimated number of Life insurance companies which would annually submit filings for use of the rule.	Less than \$5,000 annually.

**III. WORKSHEET**

Estimated number of companies issuing life insurance is 468. The filing fee for each life insurance form filing is \$50. \$50 times 468 potential filings equals \$23,400.

**IV. ASSUMPTIONS**

The proposed rule does not have a sunset clause. Accordingly, the fiscal impact of the proposed rule cannot be estimated on an aggregate basis. An estimate of the annual fiscal impact is provided instead.

The rule is an allowance of using additional tables when determining Reserves or Nonforfeiture benefits. Insurance companies may file additional information relating to the propose rule. The Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration estimates a minor increase in actual filing fees associated this rule.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 400—Life, Annuities and Health  
Chapter 1—Life Insurance and Annuity Standards**

**PROPOSED RULE**

**20 CSR 400-1.175 Minimum Standards for Determining Reserve  
Liabilities and Nonforfeiture Values for Life Insurance Sold with  
a Preneed Contract**

*PURPOSE: The purpose of this regulation is to establish minimum mortality standards for reserves and nonforfeiture values, and to require the use of the 1980 Commissioners' Standard Ordinary (CSO) Life Valuation Mortality Table for use in determining the minimum standard of valuation of reserves and the minimum standard nonforfeiture values for insurance products sold in conjunction with a preneed contract. The purpose of this regulation is not to regulate the sale or contract of a preneed arrangement, but rather, to regulate the values of the insurance sold in conjunction with the preneed contract.*

*PUBLISHER'S NOTE: The secretary of state has determined that the publication of the entire text of the material which is incorporated by reference as a portion of this rule would be unduly cumbersome or expensive. This material as incorporated by reference in this rule shall be maintained by the agency at its headquarters and shall be made available to the public for inspection and copying at no more than the actual cost of reproduction. This note applies only to the reference material. The entire text of the rule is printed here.*

**(1) Definitions.**

(A) The term "2001 CSO Mortality Table" means that mortality table, consisting of separate rates of mortality for male and female lives, developed by the American Academy of Actuaries Commissioners' Standard Ordinary (CSO) Task Force from the Valuation Basic Mortality Table developed by the Society of Actuaries Individual Life Insurance Valuation Mortality Task Force, and adopted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC), located at 2301 McGee Street, Suite 800, Kansas City, MO 64108, in December 2002. The 2001 CSO Mortality Table is incorporated by reference and included in the *Proceedings of the NAIC (2nd Quarter 2002)* and does not include any later amendments. Unless the context indicates otherwise, the 2001 CSO Mortality Table includes both the ultimate form of that table and the select and ultimate form of that table and includes both the smoker and non-smoker mortality tables and the composite mortality tables. It also includes both the age-nearest-birthday and age-last-birthday bases of the mortality tables. The 2001 CSO Mortality Table is available for public inspection at the department's office or by mailing a written request to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, PO Box 690, Jefferson City, MO 65102.

(B) The term "Ultimate 1980 CSO" means the Commissioners' 1980 Standard Ordinary Life Valuation Mortality Tables (1980 CSO) without ten (10) year selection factors, incorporated into the 1980 amendments to the NAIC Standard Valuation Law approved in December 1983. The Ultimate 1980 CSO is incorporated by reference, published by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, located at 2301 McGee Street, Suite 800, Kansas City, MO 64108, and does not include any later amendments. The Ultimate 1980 CSO is available for public inspection at the department's office or by mailing a written request to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, PO Box 690, Jefferson City, MO 65102.

(C) The term "preneed insurance" shall include a life insurance contract sold in conjunction with a preneed contract as defined in section 436.005(5), RSMo.

**(2) Minimum Valuation Mortality Standards.** For preneed insurance contracts and similar policies and contracts, the minimum mortality standard for determining reserve liabilities and nonforfeiture values for both male and female insureds shall be the Ultimate 1980 CSO.

**(3) Minimum Valuation Interest Rate Standards.**

(A) The interest rates used in determining the minimum standard for valuation of preneed insurance shall be the calendar year statuto-

ry valuation interest rates as defined in the Standard Valuation Law in section 376.380, RSMo.

(B) The interest rates used in determining the minimum standard for nonforfeiture values for preneed insurance shall be the calendar year statutory nonforfeiture interest rates as defined in the Standard Nonforfeiture Law in section 376.670, RSMo.

**(4) Minimum Valuation Method Standards.**

(A) The method used in determining the standard for the minimum valuation of reserves of preneed insurance shall be the method defined in the Standard Valuation Law in section 376.380, RSMo.

(B) The method used in determining the standard for the minimum nonforfeiture values for preneed insurance shall be the method defined in the Standard Nonforfeiture Law in section 376.670, RSMo.

**(5) Transition Rules.**

(A) For preneed insurance policies issued on or after the effective date of this regulation and before January 1, 2012, the 2001 CSO Mortality Table may be used as the minimum standard for reserves and minimum standard for nonforfeiture benefits for both male and female insureds.

(B) If an insurer elects to use the 2001 CSO Mortality Table as a minimum standard for any policy issued on or after the effective date of this regulation and before January 1, 2012, the insurer shall provide, as a part of the actuarial opinion memorandum submitted in support of the company's asset adequacy testing, an annual written notification to the domiciliary commissioner. The notification shall include:

1. A complete list of all preneed policy forms that use the 2001 CSO Mortality Table as a minimum standard;

2. A certification signed by the appointed actuary stating that the reserve methodology employed by the company in determining reserves for the preneed policies issued after the effective date and using the 2001 CSO Mortality Table as a minimum standard, develops adequate reserves. For the purposes of this certification, the preneed insurance policies using the 2001 CSO Mortality Table as a minimum standard cannot be aggregated with any other policies; and

3. Supporting information regarding the adequacy of reserves for preneed insurance policies issued after the effective date of this regulation and using the 2001 CSO Mortality Table as a minimum standard for reserves.

(C) Preneed insurance policies issued on or after January 1, 2012, must use the Ultimate 1980 CSO in the calculation of minimum nonforfeiture values and minimum reserves.

**(6) Effective Date.**

(A) This rule is applicable to preneed insurance policies and certificates and similar contracts and certificates issued on or after January 1, 2009.

*AUTHORITY: sections 374.045, 376.380, 376.670, and 376.676, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed May 28, 2008.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will cost private entities twenty-three thousand four hundred dollars (\$23,400) in one (1)-time costs and less than five thousand dollars (\$5,000) annually.*

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** A public hearing will be held on this proposed rule at 9:00 a.m. on August 4, 2008, at the Harry S Truman State Office Building, Room 530, 301 West High Street, Jefferson City, Missouri. Opportunities to be heard at the hearing shall be afforded to any interested person. Interested persons, whether or not heard, may submit a written statement in support of or in opposition to the proposed rule, until 5:00 p.m. on August 8, 2008. Written statements shall be sent to Elfin L. Noce, Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, PO Box 690, Jefferson City, MO 65102.

**SPECIAL NEEDS:** If you have any special needs addressed by the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify us at (573) 751-6798 or (573) 751-2619 at least five (5) working days prior to the hearing.

**FISCAL NOTE  
PRIVATE COST****I. RULE NUMBER**

Rule Number and Name:	20 CSR 400-1.175, Minimum Standards for Determining Reserve Liabilities and Nonforfeiture Values for Life Insurance Sold with a Preneed Contract
Type of Rulemaking:	Proposed Rule

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
468	Estimated number of Life insurance companies which would be permitted to use the rule.	\$23,400 in one time revenue.
50	Estimated number of Life insurance companies which would annually submit filings for use of the rule.	Less than \$5,000 annually.

**III. WORKSHEET**

Estimated number of companies issuing life insurance is 468. The filing fee for each life insurance form filing is \$50. \$50 times 468 potential filings equals \$23,400.

**IV. ASSUMPTIONS**

The proposed rule does not have a sunset clause. Accordingly, the fiscal impact of the proposed rule cannot be estimated on an aggregate basis. An estimate of the annual fiscal impact is provided instead.

The rule is an allowance of using an alternative table when determining Reserves or Nonforfeiture benefits. Insurance companies may file additional information relating to the propose rule. The Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration estimates a minor increase in actual filing fees associated this rule.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2010—Missouri State Board of Accountancy  
Chapter 1—Organization and Description of Board**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2010-1.020 Board Compensation.** The board is proposing to amend section (1).

*PURPOSE: This amendment fixes the compensation for the members of the Missouri State Board of Accountancy, in compliance with the mandates of section 326.200.4, RSMo.*

(1) Each member of the Missouri State Board of Accountancy shall receive as compensation the sum of *[fifty]* **seventy** dollars *[(~~\$50~~)]* **(\$70)** for each day that any member devotes to the affairs of the board.

*AUTHORITY: sections 326.268 and 326.271, RSMo Supp. [2005] 2007. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 10-1.020. Emergency rule filed Sept. 9, 1981, effective Sept. 19, 1981, expired Dec. 10, 1981. Original rule filed Sept. 9, 1981, effective Dec. 11, 1981. Amended: Filed July 13, 1993, effective Jan. 31, 1994. Moved to 20 CSR 2010-1.020, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed April 3, 2006, effective Nov. 30, 2006. Amended: Filed May 27, 2008.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will cost state agencies or political subdivisions approximately two thousand one hundred dollars (\$2,100) annually. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri State Board of Accountancy, Pamela Hill, Executive Director, PO Box 613, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0613 or at [mosba@pr.mo.gov](mailto:mosba@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*



**PUBLIC ENTITY FISCAL NOTE****I. RULE NUMBER****Title 20 - Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration****Division 2010 - Missouri State Board of Accountancy****Chapter 1 - Organization and Description of Board****Proposed Amendment - 20 CSR 2010-1.020 Board Compensation**

Prepared April 25, 2008 by the Division of Professional Registration

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Cost of Compliance	
Missouri State Board of Accountancy	\$2,100.00	
	Total Annual Cost of Compliance for the Life of the Rule	\$2,100.00

**III. WORKSHEET**

The seven board members for the Missouri State Board of Accountancy will average fifteen meetings per year. The costs associated with the increase in per diem are shown in the table below.

STAFF	Number of Board Members	Daily Per Diem	Per Diem Increase	Number of Meetings Per Year	Total Cost
Board Members	7	\$70	\$20 Increase	15	\$2,100.00
				Total Annual Cost Increase	\$2,100.00

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

1. It is anticipated that the total cost will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2150—State Board of Registration for the  
Healing Arts**

**Chapter 7—Licensing of Physician Assistants**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2150-7.300 Applicants for Temporary Licensure.** The board is proposing to amend section (6).

*PURPOSE: Pursuant to Executive Order 06-04 the Division of Professional Registration was transferred from the Department of Economic Development, Title 4, to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, Title 20. Therefore, references to 4 CSR 150 are being amended throughout the rule. This amendment also corrects grammatical errors and deletes obsolete information.*

(6) All applicants are required to submit satisfactory evidence of completion of a physician assistant program accredited by the Committee on Allied Health, Education and Accreditation of the American Medical Association, or its successor. Applicants shall submit **one of the following**:

(A) */o/*Official transcripts from their school of graduation confirming the degree awarded and date of degree awarded; or */a copy of their diploma./*

(B) A form furnished by the board and completed by the accredited physician assistant program. This form must state that the applicant has pursued, passed, and successfully completed all the requirements of the physician assistant program according to the standards of the American Medical Association's Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation.

*AUTHORITY: sections 334.125, 334.736, 334.738, 334.742, 334.743, and 334.745, RSMo 2000 and sections 334.100, 334.735, and 334.749, RSMo Supp. 2007. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 150-7.300. Original rule filed July 25, 2000, effective Dec. 30, 2000. Moved to 20 CSR 2150-7.300, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed Dec. 14, 2007, effective June 30, 2008. Amended: Filed May 27, 2008.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Board of Healing Arts, Tina Steinman, Executive Director, PO Box 4, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing (573) 751-3166 or by emailing healingarts@pr.mo.gov. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2200—State Board of Nursing  
Chapter 4—General Rules**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2200-4.030 Public Complaint Handling and Disposition Procedure.** The board is proposing to amend the original purpose statement and sections (1) through (5).

*PURPOSE: This amendment clarifies the original purpose statement and the process for filing a complaint with the board.*

*PURPOSE: This rule establishes a procedure for the receipt, handling, and disposition of public complaints by the board[, pursuant to the mandate of section 4.16(6) of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974, Appendix B, RSMo].*

(1) The State Board of Nursing shall receive and process each complaint made against any licensee[, or permit holder, *[registrant of the board or unlicensed individual or entity,*] which complaint alleges certain acts or practices which may constitute one (1) or more violations of the provisions of Chapter 335, RSMo. Any member of the public or profession, or any federal, state, or local officials may make and file a complaint with the board. *[Complaints shall be received from sources outside Missouri and processed in the same manner as those originating within Missouri.]* No member of the State Board of Nursing shall file a complaint with this board while holding that office, unless that member is excused from further board deliberations or activity concerning the matters alleged within that complaint. The executive director or any staff member of the board may file a complaint pursuant to this rule in the same manner as any member of the public.

(2) Complaints should be mailed, **faxed**, or delivered to the following address: Executive Director, Missouri State Board of Nursing, 3605 Missouri Boulevard, PO Box 656, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0656. *[However, actual receipt of the written complaint by the board at its administrative offices in any manner shall be sufficient. A complaint may be made based upon personal knowledge or upon information and belief, reciting information received from other sources.]*

(3) All complaints shall be made in writing and shall fully identify the complainant by name and address. Complaints may be made on forms which are provided by the board and available upon request. *[Oral or telephone communications will not be considered or processed as complaints, but the person making these communications will be provided with a complaint form and requested to complete it and return it to the board in written form. Any member of the administrative staff of the board may make and file a complaint based upon information and belief, in reliance upon oral, telephone or written communications received by the board, unless those communications are believed by that staff member to be false.]*

(4) Each complaint received under this rule shall be logged in a book maintained by the board for that purpose. Complaints shall be logged in consecutive order as received. The logbook shall contain a record of each complainant's name and address; the name and address of the subject(s) of the complaint; the date each complaint is received by the board[,]; a brief statement of the acts complained of[, *including the name of any person injured or victimized by the alleged acts or practices;*] a notation whether the complaint resulted in its dismissal by the board or informal charges being filed with the Administrative Hearing Commission; and the ultimate disposition of the complaint. This logbook shall be a closed record of the board.

(5) Each complaint received under this rule shall be acknowledged in writing. *[The acknowledgement shall state that the complaint is being referred to the board for consideration at its next regularly scheduled meeting.]* The complainant shall be informed as to whether the complaint is being investigated and later as to whether the complaint has been dismissed by the board *[or is being referred to legal counsel for filing with the Administrative Hearing Commission]*. The complainant shall be notified of the disciplinary action taken, if any. The provisions of this section shall not apply to complaints filed by staff members of the board based on

information and belief, acting in reliance on third-party information received by the board.

**AUTHORITY:** *sections [4.16(6) of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974, Appendix B] 620.010.15(6) and 335.036, RSMo [2000] Supp. 2007. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 200-4.030. Original rule filed Feb. 10, 1982, effective May 13, 1982. Amended: Filed June 28, 2002, effective Dec. 30, 2002. Moved to 20 CSR 2200-4.030, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed May 27, 2008.*

**PUBLIC COST:** *This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

**PRIVATE COST:** *This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** *Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the State Board of Nursing, Lori Scheidt, Executive Director, PO Box 656, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by fax at (573) 751-0075 or via email at nursing@pr.mo.gov. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2200—State Board of Nursing  
Chapter 4—General Rules**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2200-4.040 Mandatory Reporting Rule.** The board is proposing to amend the original purpose statement and sections (1) through (4).

**PURPOSE:** *Pursuant to House Bill 780 and Senate Bill 308 (2007) this rule is being amended to include temporary nursing staffing agencies as mandated reporters and clarifies what information needs to be reported.*

**PURPOSE:** *This rule establishes a procedure and guidelines regarding reports required from hospitals, [or] ambulatory surgical centers, or temporary nursing staffing agencies by section 383.133, RSMo concerning any final disciplinary action against a nurse licensed under Chapter 335, RSMo or the voluntary resignation of any such nurse.*

(1) The [Missouri] State Board of Nursing shall receive and process any report from a hospital, [or] ambulatory surgical center, or **temporary nursing staffing agency** concerning any disciplinary action against a nurse licensed under Chapter 335, RSMo or the voluntary resignation of any such nurse against whom any complaints or reports have been made which might have led to disciplinary action. Disciplinary action is defined in section 383.130, RSMo as any final action taken by the board of trustees or similarly empowered officials of a hospital or ambulatory surgical center, or owner or operator of a temporary nursing staffing agency, to reprimand, discipline, or restrict the practice of a health care professional. Only such reprimands, discipline, or restrictions in response to activities which are also grounds for disciplinary actions according to the professional licensing law for that health care professional shall be considered disciplinary actions for purposes of this definition.

(2) Reports to the board shall be in writing and shall comply with the minimum requirements as set forth in [section 383.133.2, RSMo and] this rule. The Board of Nursing will assume that all reports received from hospitals, [or] ambulatory surgical centers, or **temporary nursing staffing agencies** will be treated as under section 383.133, RSMo. The information shall be submitted within fifteen (15) days of the final disciplinary action, and shall contain, but need not be limited to—

(C) [A brief description of the facts which gave rise to the issuance of the report, including the dates of occurrence deemed to necessitate the filing of the report;] A description of the facts, including as much detail and information as possible, which gave rise to the issuance of the report, including the dates of occurrence deemed to necessitate the filing of the report. Whenever possible, the report should include:

1. The date of each alleged incident;
2. The name of the patient involved;
3. If the incident involves medication, the name of the medication;
4. Very specific details describing the events;
5. List witnesses to the incident(s) and their contact information; and
6. If you conducted an internal investigation, provide a copy of the report;

(3) Reports made to the board under the mandated reporting requirements as defined in Chapter 383, RSMo shall not be deemed a violation of the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and the privacy rules located in the Act because the Missouri State Board of Nursing qualifies as a health oversight agency as defined in the HIPAA privacy rules.

[(3)](4) Any activity that is construed to be a cause for disciplinary action according to section 335.066, RSMo shall be deemed reportable to the board. Nothing in this rule shall be construed as limiting or prohibiting any person from reporting a violation of the Nursing Practice Act directly to the [Missouri] State Board of Nursing.

[(4) In response to a written or verbal inquiry on a specific nurse from a hospital or ambulatory surgical center regarding reports received by the board under the provisions of section 383.133, RSMo, and this rule, the board may provide the following information:

- (A) Whether any reports have been received;
- (B) A brief description of the facts that gave rise to the issuance of the report, including the dates of occurrence deemed to necessitate the filing of the reports;
- (C) The nature of the final action taken by the hospital or ambulatory surgical center; and
- (D) Disciplinary action that the board took on each report.]

**AUTHORITY:** *sections 335.036[, RSMo Supp. 1999] and 383.133, RSMo [1994] Supp. 2007. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 200-4.040. Original rule filed Aug. 5, 1987, effective Nov. 12, 1987. Amended: Filed Jan. 8, 1988, effective April 28, 1988. Amended: Filed April 19, 1996, effective Nov. 30, 1996. Amended: Filed July 11, 2000, effective Jan. 30, 2001. Moved to 20 CSR 2200-4.040, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed May 27, 2008.*

**PUBLIC COST:** *This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

**PRIVATE COST:** *This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** *Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the State*



Board of Nursing, Lori Scheidt, Executive Director, PO Box 656, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by fax at (573) 751-0075 or via email at nursing@pr.mo.gov. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2232—Missouri State Committee of Interpreters  
Chapter 1—General Rules**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2232-1.020 Policy for Release of Public Records.** The board is proposing to amend section (4).

*PURPOSE:* Pursuant to Executive Order 06-04 the Division of Professional Registration was transferred from the Department of Economic Development, Title 4, to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, Title 20. Therefore, references to 4 CSR 232 are being amended throughout the rule.

(4) The division or committee may charge a reasonable fee, pursuant to rules promulgated by the committee, for the cost for researching, inspecting, and copying the records. Charges and payments of the fees shall be based upon the cost for researching and copying records and shall be according to subsections [4 CSR 232-1.040] **20 CSR 2232-1.040(1)(E)** and (G).

*AUTHORITY:* section 209.328, RSMo [1994] **2000**. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 232-1.020. Original rule filed Feb. 18, 1999, effective July 30, 1999. Moved to 20 CSR 2232-1.020, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed May 27, 2008.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:* Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri State Committee of Interpreters, Pam Groose, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, or via email at interpreters@pr.mo.gov. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2232—Missouri State Committee of Interpreters  
Chapter 2—Licensure Requirements**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2232-2.010 Application for Licensure.** The board is proposing to amend section (2).

*PURPOSE:* Pursuant to Executive Order 06-04 the Division of Professional Registration was transferred from the Department of Economic Development, Title 4, to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, Title 20.

Therefore, references to 4 CSR 232 are being amended throughout the rule.

(2) An application is not considered officially filed with the committee until it has been determined by the committee or division staff to be complete and the application is submitted on the form provided by the committee, typewritten or printed in black ink, signed, notarized, and accompanied by the application fee pursuant to [4 CSR 232-1.040] **20 CSR 2232-1.040(1)(A)**.

*AUTHORITY:* section 209.328.2(1) and (3), RSMo [1994] **2000**. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 232-2.010. Original rule filed Feb. 18, 1999, effective July 30, 1999. Moved to 20 CSR 2232-2.010, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed May 27, 2008.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:* Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri State Committee of Interpreters, Pam Groose, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, or via email at interpreters@pr.mo.gov. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**  
**Division 2232—Missouri State Committee of Interpreters  
Chapter 2—Licensure Requirements**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2232-2.020 Application for Temporary License.** The board is proposing to amend section (2).

*PURPOSE:* Pursuant to Executive Order 06-04 the Division of Professional Registration was transferred from the Department of Economic Development, Title 4, to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, Title 20. Therefore, references to 4 CSR 232 are being amended throughout the rule.

(2) An application for a temporary license is not considered officially filed with the committee until it has been determined by the committee or division staff to be complete and the application is submitted on the form provided by the committee, typewritten or printed in black ink, signed, notarized, and accompanied by the application fee for temporary licensure pursuant to [4 CSR 232-1.040] **20 CSR 2232-1.040(1)(D)**.

*AUTHORITY:* section 209.328.2(1) and (3), RSMo [1994] **2000**. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 232-2.020. Original rule filed Feb. 18, 1999, effective July 30, 1999. Moved to 20 CSR 2232-2.020, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed May 27, 2008.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.



**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri State Committee of Interpreters, Pam Groose, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, or via email at [interpreters@pr.mo.gov](mailto:interpreters@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2232—Missouri State Committee of Interpreters  
Chapter 2—Licensure Requirements**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2232-2.030 Name and Address Change and License Renewal.** The board is proposing to amend section (4).

**PURPOSE:** Pursuant to Executive Order 06-04 the Division of Professional Registration was transferred from the Department of Economic Development, Title 4, to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, Title 20. Therefore, references to 4 CSR 232 are being amended throughout the rule.

(4) A license shall be renewed prior to the expiration of the license. Failure to receive a license renewal notice shall not relieve the licensee of the obligation to renew the license to practice as an interpreter and pay the required fee prior to the expiration date of the license. Renewals shall be postmarked no later than the expiration date of the license to avoid the late penalty fee as defined in [4 CSR 232-1.040] **20 CSR 2232-1.040(1)(C)**.

**AUTHORITY:** section 209.328.2, RSMo 2000. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 232-2.030. Original rule filed Feb. 18, 1999, effective July 30, 1999. Amended: Filed March 18, 2005, effective Sept. 30, 2005. Moved to 20 CSR 2232-2.030, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed May 27, 2008.

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri State Committee of Interpreters, Pam Groose, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, or via email at [interpreters@pr.mo.gov](mailto:interpreters@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2232—Missouri State Committee of Interpreters  
Chapter 3—Ethical Rules of Conduct**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2232-3.020 Consumer Welfare.** The board is proposing to amend section (3).

**PURPOSE:** Pursuant to Executive Order 06-04 the Division of Professional Registration was transferred from the Department of Economic Development, Title 4, to the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, Title 20. Therefore, references to 4 CSR 232 are being amended throughout the rule.

(3) When interpreting multiple assignments for the same consumer(s) or platform interpreting, an interpreter shall not be required to provide the information outlined in [4 CSR 232-3.020] **20 CSR 2232-3.020(1)** before beginning the assignment.

**AUTHORITY:** section 209.328.2(1) and (3), RSMo [1994] 2000. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 232-3.020. Original rule filed Feb. 18, 1999, effective July 30, 1999. Moved to 20 CSR 2232-3.020, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed May 27, 2008.

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri State Committee of Interpreters, Pam Groose, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, or via email at [interpreters@pr.mo.gov](mailto:interpreters@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**T**his section will contain the final text of the rules proposed by agencies. The order of rulemaking is required to contain a citation to the legal authority upon which the order of rulemaking is based; reference to the date and page or pages where the notice of proposed rulemaking was published in the *Missouri Register*; an explanation of any change between the text of the rule as contained in the notice of proposed rulemaking and the text of the rule as finally adopted, together with the reason for any such change; and the full text of any section or subsection of the rule as adopted which has been changed from that contained in the notice of proposed rulemaking. The effective date of the rule shall be not less than thirty (30) days after the date of publication of the revision to the *Code of State Regulations*.

**T**he agency is also required to make a brief summary of the general nature and extent of comments submitted in support of or opposition to the proposed rule and a concise summary of the testimony presented at the hearing, if any, held in connection with the rulemaking, together with a concise summary of the agency's findings with respect to the merits of any such testimony or comments which are opposed in whole or in part to the proposed rule. The ninety (90)-day period during which an agency shall file its order of rulemaking for publication in the *Missouri Register* begins either: 1) after the hearing on the proposed rulemaking is held; or 2) at the end of the time for submission of comments to the agency. During this period, the agency shall file with the secretary of state the order of rulemaking, either putting the proposed rule into effect, with or without further changes, or withdrawing the proposed rule.

## Title 5—DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

### Division 50—Division of School Improvement Chapter 270—Early Childhood Education

#### ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the State Board of Education under sections 178.691–178.699, RSMo 2000 and section 161.092, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

#### **5 CSR 50-270.010** General Provisions Governing Programs Authorized Under the Early Childhood Development Act **is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 15, 2008 (33 MoReg 436–438). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

## Title 5—DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

### Division 50—Division of School Improvement Chapter 340—School Improvement and Accountability

#### ORDER OF RULEMAKING

By the authority vested in the State Board of Education under sections 161.092(2), 163.011, 163.021(2), and 163.031, RSMo Supp. 2007 and sections 167.227 and 178.280, RSMo 2000, the board amends a rule as follows:

5 CSR 50-340.050 is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 15, 2008 (33 MoReg 439–440). Those sections with changes are reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: The Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE) received the following comments regarding the proposed amendment:

COMMENT #1: One (1) comment was received from the only school district that utilizes the “year-round” cycle schedule at the elementary building level. The comment requests the use of attendance hours during breaks be attributed to the June summer school cycle.

RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE: Additional language has been added in sections (1) and (2) and a new paragraph has been added to subsection (2)(A) to address the school district(s) with year-round cycle term schedules holding summer school during breaks.

COMMENT #2: One (1) internal comment was received regarding adding sections 167.227 and 178.280, RSMo to the amendment because of the direct relation to summer school.

RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE: Additional language has been added in the authority section.

#### **5 CSR 50-340.050** Policies and Standards for Summer School Programs

(1) Summer school programs may be held any time between the close of the regular school term and the beginning of the next regular term and must be approved by the local school board. School districts with a “year-round” regular term schedule may conduct an approved component of summer school during the breaks in the regular term. A summer school program shall consist of a planned schedule of course offerings for resident students at the elementary or high school level. An approved summer school program for students without disabilities must be in session for at least one hundred twenty (120) clock hours. Summer school programs for students with disabilities must be in session for at least sixty (60) clock hours depending upon the hours needed to comply with the Individualized Education Program (IEP).

(2) A school board may authorize the operation of summer school programs at the elementary or high school level, or both. Each approved summer school program shall have at least the required minimum clock hours of instruction. An elementary summer school program may include any combination of grades kindergarten through eight (K–8). A high school summer school program may include any combination of grades seven through twelve (7–12). A school district or charter school may operate one (1) or more summer school programs at any level. Each summer school program that is operated separately with different opening and closing dates must meet the minimum clock hours of instruction requirements. A variety of classes may be offered at either the elementary or secondary level which meet state guidelines and whose total hours of instruction equal at least one hundred twenty (120) clock hours. A second method of meeting the clock hour requirement is to offer a variety of classes at the elementary and secondary level whose combined hours

total at least one hundred twenty (120). This method is commonly referred to as “stacking.” Under the “stacking” method, typically sixty (60) hours of instruction are offered at the elementary level with sixty (60) hours of instruction offered at the secondary level for a combined total of one hundred twenty (120) clock hours. The clock hours of regular summer school classes may be combined with the clock hours of special education extended school year programs to reach the one hundred twenty (120)-clock hour requirement. No individual course or segment of an approved summer school program, other than special education programs, may consist of less than thirty (30) clock hours of classroom instruction. Minimum time requirements exclude break time and lunch time. School districts with “year-round” regular term schedules may include instructional hours offered in a structured summer school program held during breaks in the regular term.

(A) Examples of acceptable combinations are as follows:

1. Sixty (60) hours in grades kindergarten through six (K–6) or kindergarten through eight (K–8) plus sixty (60) hours in grades seven through eight (7–8) or nine through twelve (9–12) in an approved summer school;
2. Sixty (60) hours in a special education extended school year program plus sixty (60) hours in grades kindergarten through eight (K–8) or nine through twelve (9–12) in an approved summer school;
3. Thirty (30) hours in grades kindergarten through six (K–6) plus thirty (30) hours in grades seven through eight (7–8) plus sixty (60) hours in grades nine through twelve (9–12) in an approved summer school; or
4. Sixty (60) hours in grades kindergarten through eight (K–8) offered during breaks in the regular term plus sixty (60) hours in grades nine through twelve (9–12) offered during breaks in the regular term for school districts with year-round regular term schedules.

**AUTHORITY:** sections 161.092(2), 163.011, 163.021(2), and 163.031, RSMo Supp. 2007 and sections 167.227 and 178.280, RSMo 2000. *Original rule filed May 14, 1971, effective May 24, 1971. Rescinded and readopted: Filed Nov. 15, 1977, effective Feb. 15, 1978. Amended: Filed Aug. 12, 1983, effective Dec. 12, 1983. Amended: Filed May 11, 1995, effective Dec. 30, 1995. Amended: Filed Jan. 16, 2008, effective Aug. 30, 2008.*

**Title 5—DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION  
Division 80—Teacher Quality and Urban Education  
Chapter 860—Scholarships and Financial Aid  
ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the State Board of Education under sections 161.092 and 173.232, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board adopts a rule as follows:

**5 CSR 80-860.050 is adopted.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on March 3, 2008 (33 MoReg 535–541). Those sections with changes are reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** One (1) comment was received on the proposed rule.

**COMMENT #1:** In section (11) of the proposed rule, mention is made of the agreement form. This form should be the Urban Flight and Rural Needs Scholarship Form A.

**RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE:** Section (11) is changed to correct the name of the referenced form.

**5 CSR 80-860.050 Urban Flight and Rural Needs Scholarship Program**

(11) On the two (2) occasions, at the beginning of the first and second semesters after the recipient has completed all enrollment requirements and is ready to attend class, the recipient (and parents or guardians, if the recipient is under eighteen (18) years of age) shall sign a Form A which obligates the student to fulfill the commitment to be made by recipients with the provision that funds received under the terms of this rule shall be repaid according to the terms of this rule if the student defaults on the commitments. The Form A for the Urban Flight and Rural Needs Scholarship is included herein.

**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES  
Division 70—MO HealthNet Division  
Chapter 3—Conditions of Provider Participation,  
Reimbursement and Procedure of General Applicability**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the MO HealthNet Division under section 208.201, RSMo Supp. 2007, the division adopts a rule as follows:

**13 CSR 70-3.190 Telehealth Services is adopted.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 329–332). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed rule, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** The MO HealthNet Division received one (1) comment on the proposed rule.

**COMMENT:** The Executive Director of the Missouri Optometric Association suggested the division consider adding Missouri licensed optometrists to the listing of healthcare providers eligible to utilize Telehealth services.

**RESPONSE:** After review and consultation it has been determined that optometry services are not appropriate for inclusion in Telehealth at this time. No changes to the rule have been made as a result of this comment.

**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES  
Division 70—MO HealthNet Division  
Chapter 4—Conditions of Recipient Participation,  
Rights and Responsibilities**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the MO HealthNet Division under sections 208.633, 208.636, 208.643, 208.646, 208.650, 208.655, and 208.657, RSMo 2000 and sections 208.201, 208.631, 208.640, and 208.647, RSMo Supp. 2007, the division amends a rule as follows:

**13 CSR 70-4.080 State Children’s Health Insurance Program  
is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on March 3, 2008 (33 MoReg 542–544). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** No comments were received.



**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES  
Division 70—MO HealthNet Division  
Chapter 5—Nonemergency Medical Transportation  
(NEMT) Services**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the MO HealthNet Division under section 208.201, RSMo Supp. 2007, the division amends a rule as follows:

**13 CSR 70-5.010** Nonemergency Medical Transportation (NEMT) Services is **amended**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on March 3, 2008 (33 MoReg 545). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES  
Division 70—MO HealthNet Division  
Chapter 15—Hospital Program**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the MO HealthNet Division under section 208.201, RSMo Supp. 2007, the division amends a rule as follows:

**13 CSR 70-15.020** Procedures for Admission Certification, Continued Stay Review and Validation Review of Hospital Admissions is **amended**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on March 3, 2008 (33 MoReg 545–548). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES  
Division 70—MO HealthNet Division  
Chapter 97—Health Insurance Premium Payment  
(HIPP) Program**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the MO HealthNet Division under sections 208.153 and 208.201, RSMo Supp. 2007, the division amends a rule as follows:

**13 CSR 70-97.010** Health Insurance Premium Payment (HIPP) Program is **amended**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on March 3, 2008 (33 MoReg 548–550). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 73—Missouri Board of Nursing Home  
Administrators  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Board of Nursing Home Administrators under section 344.070, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

**19 CSR 73-2.015** Fees is **amended**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 334–337). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: The board received one (1) comment on the proposed amendment.

COMMENT: The Missouri Health Care Association (MHCA) commented on paragraph (1)(C)3. (a new fee for licensees seeking to renew a license that has been placed on inactive status, which would be fifty dollars (\$50)) and subsection (1)(E) (a new fee for licensees seeking inactive status, which would be fifty dollars (\$50)). MHCA said the fiscal note projects no increase in costs for compliance and opposes imposing a fee for someone who may have served for years as a licensed nursing home administrator to obtain an “inactive license” which status requires no or little effort on the part of the board to maintain.

RESPONSE: Effective August 28, 2007, House Bill No. 780 went into effect. The legislation included the enactment of one (1) new section, 344.108, RSMo, which created the inactive licensure status, the requirements for placing a license on inactive status, renewal, and reactivation of that license. Section 344.108, RSMo, section 1., states in part that a licensee may place a license “on inactive status by filing a written signed request . . . , accompanied by . . . a fee as provided by rule . . . .” In addition, section (3) states in part that “Licensees seeking to renew shall, . . . file an application for renewal . . . and shall be accompanied by a renewal fee . . . .” By placing this language in statute it clearly was the expectation of the legislators that a fee would be attached to these processes. The fee amounts associated with placing a license on inactive and renewing an inactive license have been set at a rate that is reasonable and customary for this profession. We still have the opinion that the fiscal note for the private cost for these two (2) fees is zero dollars (\$0). Specifically, a licensee only has three (3) options at the time the license is about to expire: 1) meet the renewal requirements and pay a fee of one hundred dollars (\$100); 2) meet the requirements for inactive license and pay a fee of fifty dollars (\$50); or 3) allow the license to expire at no cost. While clearly option 2) has a fiscal impact over option 3), administrators truly interested in preserving the license would have to choose option 1) or option 2). Licensees who choose option 2) over option 1) will not incur an increase in their annual cost of compliance. No changes have been made to the rule as a result of this comment.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 73—Missouri Board of Nursing Home  
Administrators  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**



By the authority vested in the Board of Nursing Home Administrators under section 344.070, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

**19 CSR 73-2.020 Procedures and Requirements for Licensure of Nursing Home Administrators is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 338). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** The board received two (2) comments on the proposed amendment.

**COMMENT #1:** The Missouri Assisted Living Association (MALA) commented that in section (3) Assisted Living Administrators should be placed in regulatory language every time the words Nursing Home Administrator are used to describe a licensed individual or the examination/licensure. They also state that administrator licensure should match licensure of facility being approved to work within as a licensed administrator.

**RESPONSE:** Section (3) does not use the term “Nursing Home Administrator,” nor does it address categories of administrator licensure. Section (3) only addresses eligibility for the national examination and is being amended to reflect a change in how candidates register for the national examination. The board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #2:** MALA commented that the Application for Licensure referenced in section (1) be modified by adding in Section II Reciprocity Information a question 2. Have you ever applied for an Assisted Living Administrator License in any state? And Section VII 1. Nursing Home Affiliation change to Nursing Home/(Assisted Living) Affiliation.

**RESPONSE:** The proposed amendment to this rule does not include revisions to the Application for Licensure. The current application is merely being incorporated by reference. The board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the Application for Licensure as a result of this comment.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 73—Missouri Board of Nursing Home  
Administrators  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Board of Nursing Home Administrators under section 344.070, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

19 CSR 73-2.025 is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 338). Those sections with changes are reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** The board received four (4) comments on the proposed amendment.

**COMMENT #1:** Missouri Assisted Living Association (MALA) commented on section (1) and said the words “assisted living” should be added between the words “nursing home” and “administrator.”

**RESPONSE:** Section (1) is not open for comment; therefore, no changes can be considered. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #2:** MALA commented on subsection (2)(E) and said the words “assisted living” should be added between the words “nursing home” and “administrator.”

**RESPONSE:** This was not the intent of the proposed amendment in section (2). The proposed amendment revises the application fee amount from one hundred dollars (\$100) to one hundred fifty dollars (\$150) and removes the notary requirement from the application and does not address categories of administrator licensure. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #3:** MALA commented on section (7) and said the words “assisted living” should be added between the words “nursing home” and “administrator.”

**RESPONSE:** This was not the intent of the proposed amendment in section (7). The proposed amendment adds a reference to a new section of the statute (344.108, RSMo) and does not address categories of administrator licensure. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #4:** The board should have filed sections (3), (4), and (6) in order to renumber to (4), (5), and (7). In addition, in the renumbered (7) there is a reference to section (5) that should now be section (6).

**RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE:** Sections (3), (4) and (6) have been filed and renumbered.

**19 CSR 73-2.025 Licensure by Reciprocity**

(4) A reciprocity questionnaire shall be forwarded by the board to the appropriate state nursing home administrator licensure board(s) where the applicant was/is licensed. Upon return of the completed questionnaire to the board office, the information supplied by the licensure board shall be reviewed to determine if—

(A) The license is current and in good standing; and

(B) The licensee has/has not been disciplined in that state.

(5) Each case of discipline shall be reviewed by the board to determine if the case for discipline falls within the provisions of section 344.050, RSMo.

(7) If the applicant is unable to meet the requirements of subsection (2)(E) of this rule, but meets all other requirements of section (2), the candidate shall be considered an applicant for initial licensure pursuant to 19 CSR 73-2.020(2)(E). If the results of that evaluation show that the applicant meets the criteria, the board shall accept the applicant’s passing of the national examination in another state if it was taken within three (3) years of the applicant’s submission for licensure in Missouri. The applicant then must meet the requirements of section (6) of this rule by paying the examination fee and successfully complete the state examination administered by the board. If the applicant does not meet the criteria, the applicant will be required to complete a prescribed course of instruction and training as outlined in 19 CSR 73-2.031.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 73—Missouri Board of Nursing Home  
Administrators  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Board of Nursing Home Administrators under section 344.070, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

**19 CSR 73-2.031 Prescribed Course of Instruction and Training  
is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 338-339). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** The board received six (6) comments on the proposed amendment.

**COMMENT #1:** Missouri Assisted Living Association (MALA) commented on section (3) and said the words “assisted living” should be added behind the words “nursing homes” in two (2) places within this section.

**RESPONSE:** Section (3) was not open for comment; therefore, no changes can be considered. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #2:** MALA commented on section (5) and said the words “assisted living” should be added between the words “nursing home” and “administrator.”

**RESPONSE:** This was not the intent of the proposed amendment in section (5) nor does it address categories of administrator licensure. Only subsections (5)(B), (C), and (E) were amended to remove language that is obsolete and to correct the change in facility licensure categories enacted by SB 616, effective August 28, 2006. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #3:** MALA commented on subsection (5)(B) and said to delete the words “sixty (60) or more beds” from the requirements as the major fraction of assisted living, residential care facilities are under the sixty (60) beds in licensure in the state which would be prohibitive for persons seeking preceptors in assisted living licensure. They also said the preceptorship in nursing homes is not relative to assisted living administrator licensure; there is a shortage of preceptors now in most areas of the state, and this requirement will limit further accessibility to a preceptor without undue cost and hardship to person(s) seeking licensure.

**RESPONSE:** This was not the intent of the proposed amendment in subsection (5)(B). The board is proposing to bring the language of the rule in line with the change in residential care facility/assisted living facility licensure categories enacted by SB 616, effective August 28, 2006. In order to do that, the board is proposing to remove the “II” designation associated with residential care facility; add the new category of “assisted living facility (ALF),” and add language that will allow an administrator to apply as a preceptor if s/he is serving in a residential care facility that was licensed as a resident care II on or before August 27, 2006, that continues to meet the licensure standards for a resident care facility II in effect on August 27, 2006. This

rule does not address categories of administrator licensure; therefore, no need to consider “assisted living licensure.” However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #4:** MALA commented on subsection (5)(C) and said to delete “sixty (60) or more beds” from the requirements as the major fraction of assisted living, residential care facilities are under the sixty (60) beds in licensure in the state of Missouri which would be prohibitive for persons seeking preceptors in assisting living licensure. They also said the preceptorship in nursing homes is not relative to assisted living administrator licensure; there is a shortage of preceptors now in most areas of the state, and this requirement will limit further accessibility to a preceptor without undue cost and hardship to person(s) seeking licensure.

**RESPONSE:** Our response to this comment is the same as the response to the preceding comment.

**COMMENT #5:** MALA commented on subsection (5)(E) and said to add “/Assisted Living Administrators” after the words “Nursing home administrators” and offered to work with the board to prescribe content for an approved Assisted Living Preceptor Course.

**RESPONSE:** The intent of this proposed amendment is to remove obsolete language from the subsection. This rule does not address categories of administrator licensure; therefore, there is no need for a separate preceptor course for administrators of assisted living facilities. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #6:** MALA commented on section (10) and said to delete this section entirely along with subsections (10)(A), (B), and (C). They asked the board to allow hours to be done in appropriate setting to licensure level nursing home for nursing home administrator and assisted living for assisted living administrator so that training is relevant to licensure.

**RESPONSE:** The board is proposing to bring the language of the rule in line with the change in residential care facility/assisted living facility licensure categories enacted by SB 616, effective August 28, 2006. The rule does allow an applicant for licensure to complete a portion of the internship hours in an assisted living facility or in a residential care facility (“II”). Because there is only one (1) category of administrator licensure, and an applicant must be prepared to work in all levels of care (Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF), Intermediate Care Facility (ICF), Assisted Living Facility (ALF), and Residential Care Facility (RCF) “II”), the practicum experience should include all levels of care, not just the ALF and/or RCF “II”. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 73—Missouri Board of Nursing Home  
Administrators  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Board of Nursing Home Administrators under sections 344.040 and 344.070, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

19 CSR 73-2.050 is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 339-340). The section with changes is reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** One (1) comment was received.

**COMMENT #1:** In the proposed amendment the board missed a revision to subsection (2)(A) that was necessary due to the renumbering of section (5).

**RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE:** Subsection (2)(A) has been revised.

#### **19 CSR 73-2.050 Renewal of Licenses**

(2) Licenses that expire on June 30, 2007 will be renewed if the licensee:

(A) Files an application for renewal on a form furnished by the board on or before June 15. Information provided in the application shall be attested to by signature to be true and correct to the best of the applicant's knowledge and belief and include an attestation verifying that the licensee has completed at least twenty (20) clock hours of board-approved continuing education, as outlined in 19 CSR 73-2.050(4)(A)-(B), obtained during the current licensure year or carried from the preceding year. A minimum of five (5) clock hours must be in patient-care related offerings, as defined in 19 CSR 73-2.031(2)(A)-(F).

1. Licensees must maintain proof of having completed the number of continuing education hours claimed at the time of renewal.

2. Upon request of the board, make that proof available for audit to verify completion of the number and validity of hours claimed;

### **Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES**

#### **Division 73—Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators**

#### **Chapter 2—General Rules**

#### **ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Board of Nursing Home Administrators under section 344.070, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

#### **19 CSR 73-2.051 Retired Licensure Status is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 341). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** The board received four (4) comments on the proposed amendment.

**COMMENT #1:** Missouri Assisted Living Association (MALA) commented on sections (1) and (7) and said the words “/assisted living” should be added between the words “nursing home” and “administration” or “administrator” (depending on the section referenced).

**RESPONSE:** Sections (1) and (7) are not open for comment; therefore, no changes can be considered. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of these comments.

**COMMENT #2:** MALA commented on paragraph (2)(C)2. and said the words “/assisted living” should be added between the words “nursing home” and “administrator.”

**RESPONSE:** This paragraph does not address categories of administrator licensure. There is only one (1) level of licensure and therefore only one (1) nursing home administrator license renewal application. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #3:** Missouri Health Care Association (MHCA) commented on subsection (2)(A) and said someone who is retiring from the profession should not have to suffer an increase in the cost for leaving the profession. Once a retired license is issued there is little effort required of the board and, hence little cost, which justifies the fee increase.

**RESPONSE:** The original rule governing the retired licensure status, which set the fee at twenty-five dollars (\$25), has been in effective since May 30, 2001. The proposed amendment increases the fee to fifty dollars (\$50). We agree that “once a retired license is issued there is little effort of the board.” The fifty dollar (\$50) fee represents a closer reflection of the costs incurred by the board to review, validate, and issue the retired license. We consider the proposed fee amount associated with placing a license on retired status to be reasonable and customary for this profession. We do not believe that a nominal increase of twenty-five dollars (\$25) will create a hardship on our licensees. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #4:** The board missed the private costs that will occur as a result of the increase in the fee from twenty-five dollars (\$25) to fifty dollars (\$50) to place the license on retired status and the increase in the fee from fifty dollars (\$50) to one hundred dollars (\$100) to reactivate a retired license.

**RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE:** The Private Cost Statement has been revised and a revised Private Fiscal Note has been filed.

**REVISED PRIVATE COST:** *This proposed amendment will cost private entities approximately four hundred forty dollars (\$440) annually versus the less than five hundred dollars (\$500) which was submitted with the proposed amendment.*

**FISCAL NOTE  
PRIVATE COST**

- I. Department Title: 19 – Department of Health and Senior Services  
Division Title: 73 – Board of Nursing Home Administrators  
Chapter Title: 2 - General Rules**

<b>Rule Number and Title:</b>	19 CSR 73-2.051 Retired Licensure Status
<b>Type of Rulemaking:</b>	Order of Rulemaking

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Estimate of the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimated increased annual cost of compliance with the amendment by affected entities:
15.6	Licensees seeking retired licensure status (\$25.00 increase)	\$390.00
1	Licensees seeking to reactivate a retired license (\$50 increase)	\$50.00
	<b>Estimated Annual Increase Cost of Compliance</b>	<b>\$440.00</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

See table above.

**IV. ASSUMPTIONS**

Figure based upon FY01 to FY 06 actuals and reflects an average of 15.6 licensees who requested retired licensure status during those years.

It is anticipated that the total cost will recur annually and may vary based upon the number of entities affected, which fluctuates between 11 and 18 (with no pattern of increase/decrease) each fiscal year.

Since the creation of the retired status, we have had less than 1 request for reactivation annually.

NOTE: The board is statutorily obligated to enforce and administer the provisions of Chapter 344, RSMo. Pursuant to Section 344.105, the board shall, by rule, set the amount of fees authorized by Chapter 344, RSMo.



**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 73—Missouri Board of Nursing Home  
Administrators  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Board of Nursing Home Administrators under section 344.070, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board adopts a rule as follows:

**19 CSR 73-2.053 Inactive Licensure Status is adopted.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 341-342). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed rule, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** The board received three (3) comments on the proposed rule.

**COMMENT:** Missouri Assisted Living Association commented on sections (1), (8), and (9) and said the words “/assisted living” should be added between the words “nursing home” and “administrator” in the six (6) different references to “nursing home administrator” throughout these sections.

**RESPONSE:** Sections (1), (8), and (9) do not address categories of administrator licensure. There is only one (1) level of licensure and therefore only one (1) term “nursing home administrator” applies. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed rule as a result of this comment.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 73—Missouri Board of Nursing Home  
Administrators  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Board of Nursing Home Administrators under sections 344.040 and 344.070, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

**19 CSR 73-2.055 Renewal of Expired License is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 342). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** The board received one (1) comment on the proposed amendment.

**COMMENT:** Missouri Assisted Living Association commented on section (7) and said the words “/assisted living” should be added between the words “nursing home” and “administrator.”

**RESPONSE:** Section (7) is not open for comment; therefore, no changes can be considered. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 73—Missouri Board of Nursing Home  
Administrators  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Board of Nursing Home Administrators under section 344.070, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

**19 CSR 73-2.060 Registration of Training Agencies and Single Offering Providers is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 342-343). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** The board received six (6) comments on the proposed amendment.

**COMMENT #1:** Missouri Assisted Living Association (MALA) commented on section (1) and subsections (1)(B), (1)(C), and (1)(E) and said the following: the words “/assisted living” should be added between the words “nursing home” and “administrator.”

**RESPONSE:** This was not the intent of the proposed amendment in section (1) nor does the rule address categories of administrator licensure. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #2:** MALA commented on subsection (4)(B) and said the words “/assisted living” should be added between the words “nursing home” and “administrator.”

**RESPONSE:** Subsection (4)(B) is not open for comment; therefore, no changes can be considered. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #3:** MALA commented on subsection (4)(C) and said the words “/assisted living” should be added between the words “nursing home” and “administrator.”

**RESPONSE:** Subsection (4)(C) is not open for comment; therefore, no changes can be considered. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 73—Missouri Board of Nursing Home  
Administrators  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Board of Nursing Home Administrators under section 344.070, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

**19 CSR 73-2.070 Examination is amended.**



A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 343). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** The board received three (3) comments on the proposed amendment.

**COMMENT #1:** Missouri Assisted Living Association (MALA) commented that in section (3) Assisted Living Administrators should be placed in regulatory language every time the words Nursing Home Administrator are used to describe a licensed individual or the examination/licensure. They also state that administrator licensure should match licensure of facility being approved to work within as a licensed administrator.

**RESPONSE:** Section (3) does not use the term “Nursing Home Administrator” nor does it address categories of administrator licensure. Section (3) only addresses the registration procedures for the national examination and is being amended to reflect a change in how candidates register for the national examination. The board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #2:** MALA commented on subsection (3)(D) and said this subsection allows for examination for long-term care administrators National Association of Long Term Care Administrator Boards (NAB) that would include both nursing home administrator examination and assisted living administrator exam. Their comment from this point on will be that assisted living administrator will be placed in regulatory language every time the words nursing home administrator is used to describe a licensed individual or the examination/licensure. They maintain that administrator licensure should match licensure of facility being approved to work within as a licensed administrator.

**RESPONSE:** Subsection (3)(D) is not open for comment; therefore, no changes can be considered. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #3:** MALA commented on section (6) and said this paragraph applies to nursing home administrator only for federal test. Assisted living administrator would only be required to take the NAB-approved assisted living administrator examination with current passing score as determined by NAB. This would be a state test, not federal, as Assisted Living Facility (ALF) administrators are not regulated by federal regulations.

**RESPONSE:** Section (6) is not open for comment; therefore, no changes can be considered. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 73—Missouri Board of Nursing Home  
Administrators  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Board of Nursing Home Administrators under sections 344.030.4 and 344.070, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

**19 CSR 73-2.080 Temporary Emergency Licenses is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 343–344). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** The board received three (3) comments on the proposed amendment.

**COMMENT:** Missouri Assisted Living Association commented on section (3) and subsections (4)(B) and (C) and said the words “/assisted living” should be added between the words “nursing home” and “administrator.”

**RESPONSE:** Sections (3) and (4) are not open for comment; therefore, no changes can be considered. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 73—Missouri Board of Nursing Home  
Administrators  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Board of Nursing Home Administrators under section 344.070, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

**19 CSR 73-2.085 Public Complaints is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 344). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** The board received one (1) comment on the proposed amendment.

**COMMENT:** Missouri Assisted Living Association commented on section (1) and said the words “/assisted living” should be added between the words “nursing home” and “administrator.”

**RESPONSE:** Section (1) is not open for comment; therefore, no changes can be considered. However, the board will take this comment under advisement for future amendment considerations. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 73—Missouri Board of Nursing Home  
Administrators  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Board of Nursing Home Administrators under section 344.070, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

**19 CSR 73-2.090 Disciplinary Action is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 344-345). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** The board received four (4) comments on the proposed amendment.

**COMMENT #1:** Missouri Assisted Living Association (MALA) commented on subsection (2)(G) and said they oppose this addition as it will allow disciplinary action of any violation no matter how little impact it will have on the operation of a facility and care of the residents, i.e., failure to post survey results in a public place.

**RESPONSE:** Subsection (2)(G) is a parallel to section 344.050.2(7), RSMo Supp. 2007. The statute grants authority to the board to discipline a license based upon this provision. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #2:** MALA commented on subsection (2)(O) and said the proposed addition is not defined as necessary to protect in any manner the residents or to cause any effect upon operation of a long-term care facility. They propose deletion of this subsection.

**RESPONSE:** Subsection (2)(O) is a parallel to section 344.050.2(15), RSMo Supp. 2007. The statute grants authority to the board to discipline a license based upon this provision. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #3:** MALA commented on subsection (2)(P) and said to delete the words "any principal" as the language could include anyone on a board such as a physician or private citizen with a license.

**RESPONSE:** Subsection (2)(P) is a parallel to section 344.050.2(16), RSMo Supp. 2007. The statute grants authority to the board to discipline a license based upon the proposed language within this subsection. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #4:** Missouri Health Care Association commented on subsection (2)(P) and asked for clarification. Is it the position of the board that a person who is licensed as a nursing home administrator who also happens to be a sole proprietorship operator or the principal of an operator at the time the events described in that section occur would be subject to discipline? They believe that the effect will be to encourage the principals of nursing home operations to discontinue being licensed as nursing home administrators. On the other hand, if the board takes the position that it would have jurisdiction over any individual involved as a principal of a nursing facility that suffers the conditions in subsection (2)(P) regardless of whether they are licensed as a nursing home administrator at the time these events occur or subsequently, it is their position that the board would be exceeding its jurisdiction. Furthermore, the "Private Cost" is not accurately stated regardless of which alternative interpretation the board chooses. If an operator of a sole proprietorship nursing facility is acting as his or her own administrator and the facility enters into a consent agreement regardless of the specific fault of the administrator, the private cost will certainly exceed five hundred dollars (\$500). They strongly recommend the board reevaluate the costs involved in such a situation or even in a situation where an individual is a principal of a corporate entity operating a nursing facility.

**RESPONSE:** Section 344.050.2, RSMo Supp. 2007 states the board may file a complaint with the administrative hearing commission against any holder of a license required by Chapter 344, RSMo for

any one (1) or any combination of the causes outlined in subsections (1)-(16). Clearly the board's jurisdiction is limited to disciplining administrators, operators, or principals involved in the operation of a facility licensed under Chapter 198, RSMo, if s/he is a nursing home administrator licensed under Chapter 344, RSMo. We disagree that this provision will encourage the principals of nursing home operations who are doing a good job to discontinue being licensed as nursing home administrators. We sustain the private cost as less than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate based upon the position that the fiscal impact of section 344.050.2(16), RSMo Supp. 2007 is related to the legislation. No changes were made to the proposed amendment as a result of this comment.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 73—Missouri Board of Nursing Home  
Administrators  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Board of Nursing Home Administrators under section 344.070, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

**19 CSR 73-2.120 Duplicate License is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on February 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 345). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2030—Missouri Board for Architects,  
Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors,  
and Landscape Architects  
Chapter 4—Applications**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects under section 327.041, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board rescinds a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2030-4.050 Criteria to File Application Under 327.391,  
RSMo is rescinded.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the proposed rescission was published in the *Missouri Register* on April 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 724). No changes have been made to the proposed rescission, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rescission becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS:** No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2030—Missouri Board for Architects,  
Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors,  
and Landscape Architects  
Chapter 4—Applications**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects under section 327.041, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board adopts a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2030-4.050** Criteria to File Application Under 327.391 and 327.392, RSMo is **adopted**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on April 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 724-729). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed rule, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2030—Missouri Board for Architects,  
Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors,  
and Landscape Architects  
Chapter 8—Land Surveying**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects under section 327.041, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2030-8.020** Professional Land Surveyor—Professional Development Units is **amended**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on April 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 730-732). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2030—Missouri Board for Architects,  
Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors,  
and Landscape Architects  
Chapter 10—Corporations**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape

Architects under section 327.041, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2030-10.010** Application for Certificate of Authority is **amended**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on April 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 733). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2030—Missouri Board for Architects,  
Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors,  
and Landscape Architects  
Chapter 11—Renewals**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects under section 327.041, RSMo Supp. 2007 and section 327.261, RSMo 2000, the board amends a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2030-11.015** Continuing Professional Competency for Professional Engineers is **amended**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on April 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 733-735). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2200—State Board of Nursing  
Chapter 4—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the State Board of Nursing under section 335.036, RSMo Supp. 2007 and section 335.046, RSMo 2000, the board amends a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2200-4.010** Fees is **amended**.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on April 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 736-738). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.



**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2200—State Board of Nursing  
Chapter 4—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the State Board of Nursing under sections 335.036(2) and (7), RSMo Supp. 2007 and sections 335.046 and 335.051, RSMo 2000, the board amends a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2200-4.020 Requirements for Licensure is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on April 1, 2008 (33 MoReg 739). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2200—State Board of Nursing  
Chapter 4—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Missouri State Board of Nursing under sections 335.036 and 335.067, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board adopts a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2200-4.025 Definitions is adopted.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on March 17, 2008 (33 MoReg 644–645). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed rule, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2200—State Board of Nursing  
Chapter 4—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Missouri State Board of Nursing under sections 335.036 and 335.067, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board adopts a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2200-4.026 Membership and Organization is adopted.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on March 17, 2008 (33 MoReg 645–648). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed rule, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2200—State Board of Nursing  
Chapter 4—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Missouri State Board of Nursing under sections 335.036 and 335.067, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board adopts a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2200-4.027 MNIT Board of Directors/Contractor  
Duties is adopted.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on March 17, 2008 (33 MoReg 649–650). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed rule, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2200—State Board of Nursing  
Chapter 4—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Missouri State Board of Nursing under sections 335.036 and 335.067, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board adopts a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2200-4.028 Confidentiality is adopted.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on March 17, 2008 (33 MoReg 650). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed rule, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2200—State Board of Nursing  
Chapter 4—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Missouri State Board of Nursing under sections 335.036 and 335.067, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board adopts a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2200-4.029 MNIT Administrator is adopted.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed rule was published in the *Missouri Register* on March 17, 2008 (33



MoReg 650–651). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed rule, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed rule becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2220—State Board of Pharmacy  
Chapter 4—Fees Charged by the Board of Pharmacy**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the State Board of Pharmacy under sections 338.020, 338.040, 338.060, 338.070, 338.140, 338.185, and 338.280, RSMo 2000 and sections 338.013, 338.035, and 338.220, RSMo Supp. 2007, the board amends a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2220-4.010 General Fees is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on March 17, 2008 (33 MoReg 671–676). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**T**his section may contain notice of hearings, correction notices, public information notices, rule action notices, statements of actual costs and other items required to be published in the *Missouri Register* by law.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES  
Division 60—Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee  
Chapter 50—Certificate of Need Program**

**EXPEDITED APPLICATION REVIEW SCHEDULE**

The Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee has initiated review of the expedited application listed below. A decision is tentatively scheduled for July 22, 2008. This application is available for public inspection at the address shown below:

**Date Filed**

**Project Number:** Project Name  
City (County)  
Cost, Description

**06/11/08**

**#4231 NS:** Life Care Center of Florissant  
Florissant (St. Louis County)  
\$16,250,000, Replace 90-bed skilled nursing facility

Any person wishing to request a public hearing for the purpose of commenting on this application must submit a written request to this effect, which must be received by July 14, 2008. All written requests and comments should be sent to:

Chairman  
Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee  
c/o Certificate of Need Program  
Post Office Box 570  
Jefferson City, MO 65102

For additional information contact  
Donna Schuessler, (573) 751-6403.

**T**he Secretary of State is required by sections 347.141 and 359.481, RSMo 2000 to publish dissolutions of limited liability companies and limited partnerships. The content requirements for the one-time publishing of these notices are prescribed by statute. This listing is published pursuant to these statutes. We request that documents submitted for publication in this section be submitted in camera ready 8 1/2" x 11" manuscript by email to [dissolutions@sos.mo.gov](mailto:dissolutions@sos.mo.gov).

## NOTICE OF CORPORATION DISSOLUTION

To: All creditors of and claimants against ARCHER CONSTRUCTORS CORP.

On May 5, 2008, ARCHER CONSTRUCTORS CORP., a Missouri corporation, Charter Number **00298512**, was dissolved pursuant to the filing of Articles of Dissolution by the Corporation Division, Missouri Secretary of State

All persons or organizations having claims against ARCHER CONSTRUCTORS CORP., are required to present them immediately in writing to:

Gayle Evans, Attorney at Law  
CHINNERY EVANS & NAIL, P.C.  
800 NE Vanderbilt Lane  
Lee's Summit, MO 64064

Each claim must contain the following information:

1. Name and current address of the claimant.
2. A clear and concise statement of the facts supporting the claim.
3. The date the claim was incurred.
4. The amount of money or alternate relief demanded.

**NOTE: CLAIMS AGAINST ARCHER CONSTRUCTORS CORP.,  
WILL BE BARRED UNLESS A PROCEEDING TO ENFORCE  
THE CLAIM IS COMMENCED WITHIN TWO YEARS  
AFTER THE PUBLICATION OF THIS NOTICE.**

## NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY TO ALL CREDITORS OF AND ALL CLAIMANTS AGAINST GASAWAY & STIENTJES, LLC

On April 28, 2008, Gasaway & Stientjes, LLC filed Notice of Winding Up with the Missouri Secretary of State.

Claims against Gasaway & Stientjes, LLC may be submitted to Robert J. Stientjes, Stientjes & Pliske, LLC, 1120 Olivette Executive Parkway, Suite 220, St. Louis, MO 63132. Claims must include the name, address and telephone number of the claimant; the amount claimed; the date on which the claim arose; basis for the claim; and documentation of claim.

All claims against Gasaway & Stientjes, LLC will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three (3) years after the publication of this notice.

**NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY**

**NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION TO ALL CREDITORS OF AND CLAIMANTS AGAINST The Carnahan Group, LLC, a Missouri limited liability company.**

On May 14, 2008, The Carnahan Group, LLC, a Missouri limited liability company, filed its Articles of Termination with the Missouri Secretary of State. Termination was effective on May 14, 2008.

Said Company requests that all persons and organizations with claims against it present them immediately by letter to the Company at Bryan Cave, LLP Attention: Suzanne Rodekohr, 1200 Main Street, Suite 3500, Kansas City, Missouri, 64105. All claims must include: the name and address of the claimant; the amount claimed; the basis for the claim and the date(s) on which the event(s) on which the claim is based occurred.

**NOTICE:** Because of the dissolution of The Carnahan Group, LLC any claims against it will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three years after the publication date of the notice authorized by statute.

**NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY TO ALL CREDITORS OF AND CLAIMANTS AGAINST AREYOU ENTERPRISES, L.L.C.**

On February 4, 2008, AREYOU Enterprises, L.L.C., a Missouri limited liability company, filed its Notice of Winding Up for limited liability company with the Missouri Secretary of State, effective on the filing date.

Said company requests that all persons and organizations who have claims against it present them immediately by letter to the company in the care of Mark S. Johnson, Johnson & Schneider, L.L.C., 212 North Main Street, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63701. All claims must include the name, address and telephone number of the claimant; the amount of the claim; the basis for the claim; the date on which the claim arose; and documentation for the claim.

All claims against AREYOU Enterprises, L.L.C. will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three (3) years after the publication of this notice.

**NOTICE OF WINDING UP OF LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY  
TO ALL CREDITORS OF AND CLAIMANTS AGAINST  
CANNON HOLDINGS, LLC  
PURSUANT TO R.S.Mo. § 347.141**

On May 7, 2008, Cannon Holdings, LLC filed its Notice of Winding Up for Limited Liability Company with the Missouri Secretary of State. Notice was effective on the filing date. All persons and organizations with claims against the limited liability company should submit in writing in accordance with the following procedure: (i) Claimant's name, address and telephone number; (ii) Amount of the claim; (iii) Date the claim accrued; (iv) Basis for the claim; (v) Documentation of the claim. The claim must be mailed to: Cannon Holdings, LLC, c/o Carrie F. Keller, Esq., 515 N. 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 2400, St. Louis, MO 63101. A claim against the limited liability company will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce a claim is commenced within three years after the publication of notice.



**NOTICE TO THE UNKNOWN CREDITORS  
OF  
CT PARTNERS, LLC**

You are hereby notified that on May 30, 2008, CT Partners, LLC, a Missouri limited liability company (the "Company"), the principal office of which is located in St. Louis (City/County), Missouri, filed a Notice of Winding Up with the Secretary of State of Missouri.

In order to file a claim with the Company, you must furnish the amount and the basis for the claim and provide all necessary documentation supporting this claim. All claims must be mailed to:

1225 Tri-State Parkway  
Suite 510  
Gurnee, IL 60031-9163

A claim against CT Partners, LLC will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three years after the publication of this notice.

**NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY  
TO ALL CREDITORS OF AND CLAIMANTS AGAINST  
WEST COUNTY RADIOSURGERY PHYSICIANS GROUP, LLC**

On May 14, 2008, West County Radiosurgery Physicians Group, LLC, a Missouri limited liability company, filed its Notice of Winding Up for limited liability company with the Missouri Secretary of State, effective on the filing date. Dissolution was effective May 14, 2008

Said company requests that all persons and organizations who have claims against it present them immediately by letter to the company in the care of R. Troy Kendrick, Jr., Esq., Stinson Morrison Hecker LLP, 168 N. Meramec Avenue, Suite 400, St. Louis, Missouri 63105. All claims must include the name, address and telephone number of the claimant; the amount of the claim; the basis for the claim; the date on which the claim arose; and documentation for the claim.

All claims against West County Radiosurgery Physicians Group, LLC will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three (3) years after the publication of this notice.

# Rule Changes Since Update to Code of State Regulations

This cumulative table gives you the latest status of rules. It contains citations of rulemakings adopted or proposed after deadline for the monthly Update Service to the *Code of State Regulations*, citations are to volume and page number in the *Missouri Register*, except for material in this issue. The first number in the table cite refers to the volume number or the publication year—30 (2005) and 31 (2006). MoReg refers to *Missouri Register* and the numbers refer to a specific *Register* page, R indicates a rescission, W indicates a withdrawal, S indicates a statement of actual cost, T indicates an order terminating a rule, N.A. indicates not applicable, RUC indicates a rule under consideration, and F indicates future effective date.

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
	<b>OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION</b>				
1 CSR 10	State Officials' Salary Compensation Schedule				30 MoReg 2435
1 CSR 10-9.010	Commissioner of Administration		33 MoReg 407	33 MoReg 1087	
1 CSR 10-11.010	Commissioner of Administration		33 MoReg 5R 33 MoReg 5	33 MoReg 989R 33 MoReg 989	
1 CSR 10-11.020	Commissioner of Administration		33 MoReg 7	33 MoReg 990	
1 CSR 10-11.030	Commissioner of Administration		33 MoReg 7	33 MoReg 1087	
1 CSR 30-2.010	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2467R	33 MoReg 990R	
1 CSR 30-2.020	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2467R 32 MoReg 2468	33 MoReg 991R 33 MoReg 991	
1 CSR 30-2.030	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2468R 32 MoReg 2469	33 MoReg 991R 33 MoReg 991	
1 CSR 30-2.040	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2470R 32 MoReg 2470	33 MoReg 991R 33 MoReg 991	
1 CSR 30-2.050	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2473R 32 MoReg 2473	33 MoReg 992R 33 MoReg 992	
1 CSR 30-3.010	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2473R 32 MoReg 2473	33 MoReg 992R 33 MoReg 992	
1 CSR 30-3.020	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2474R 32 MoReg 2474	33 MoReg 992R 33 MoReg 993	
1 CSR 30-3.025	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2476	33 MoReg 993	
1 CSR 30-3.030	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2480R 32 MoReg 2481	33 MoReg 993R 33 MoReg 994	
1 CSR 30-3.035	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2483	33 MoReg 994	
1 CSR 30-3.040	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2484R 32 MoReg 2484	33 MoReg 995R 33 MoReg 995	
1 CSR 30-3.050	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2487R 32 MoReg 2487	33 MoReg 995R 33 MoReg 995	
1 CSR 30-3.060	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2488R 32 MoReg 2488	33 MoReg 996R 33 MoReg 996	
1 CSR 30-4.010	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2489R 32 MoReg 2490	33 MoReg 996R 33 MoReg 996	
1 CSR 30-4.020	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2490R 32 MoReg 2490	33 MoReg 996R 33 MoReg 996	
1 CSR 30-4.030	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2492R 32 MoReg 2492	33 MoReg 997R 33 MoReg 997	
1 CSR 30-4.040	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2493R 32 MoReg 2493	33 MoReg 997R 33 MoReg 997	
1 CSR 30-5.010	Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction		32 MoReg 2495R 32 MoReg 2495	33 MoReg 997R 33 MoReg 998	
1 CSR 70-1.010	Missouri Assistive Technology Advisory Council ( <i>Changed to 5 CSR 110-1.010</i> )		33 MoReg 194	33 MoReg 1089	
1 CSR 70-1.020	Missouri Assistive Technology Advisory Council ( <i>Changed to 5 CSR 110-1.020</i> )		33 MoReg 197	33 MoReg 1090	
	<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</b>				
2 CSR 30-1.020	Animal Health		This Issue		

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
2 CSR 30-2.040	Animal Health		33 MoReg 717		
2 CSR 70-40.015	Plant Industries		33 MoReg 627		
2 CSR 70-40.017	Plant Industries		33 MoReg 628		
2 CSR 70-40.025	Plant Industries		33 MoReg 628		
2 CSR 70-40.040	Plant Industries		33 MoReg 629		
2 CSR 70-40.055	Plant Industries		33 MoReg 630R		
2 CSR 90-10	Weight and Measures				33 MoReg 1193
2 CSR 90-30.040	Weights and Measures	33 MoReg 399			
2 CSR 110-2.010	Office of the Director		32 MoReg 1909		
2 CSR 110-3.010	Office of the Director	33 MoReg 311	32 MoReg 1170	33 MoReg 101	
<b>DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION</b>					
3 CSR 10-1.010	Conservation Commission		33 MoReg 1073		
3 CSR 10-5.205	Conservation Commission		33 MoReg 907		
3 CSR 10-5.220	Conservation Commission		33 MoReg 907		
3 CSR 10-7.432	Conservation Commission		N.A.	33 MoReg 1087	
3 CSR 10-7.433	Conservation Commission		N.A.	33 MoReg 1088	
3 CSR 10-7.435	Conservation Commission		N.A.	33 MoReg 1088	
3 CSR 10-7.437	Conservation Commission		N.A.	33 MoReg 1088	
3 CSR 10-7.455	Conservation Commission		N.A.	33 MoReg 261	33 MoReg 276
3 CSR 10-11.180	Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 2143	33 MoReg 263	33 MoReg 685
3 CSR 10-12.109	Conservation Commission		33 MoReg 1075		
3 CSR 10-12.135	Conservation Commission		33 MoReg 1075		
3 CSR 10-12.140	Conservation Commission		33 MoReg 1076		
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>					
4 CSR 240-3.162	Public Service Commission		32 MoReg 2340	33 MoReg 998	
4 CSR 240-18.010	Public Service Commission		33 MoReg 1133		
4 CSR 240-20.091	Public Service Commission		32 MoReg 2354	33 MoReg 1009	
4 CSR 240-23.010	Public Service Commission		33 MoReg 407	33 MoReg 1173	
4 CSR 240-23.020	Public Service Commission		33 MoReg 8	33 MoReg 930	
4 CSR 240-23.030	Public Service Commission		33 MoReg 18	33 MoReg 930	
4 CSR 240-31.050	Public Service Commission		33 MoReg 26	33 MoReg 931	
4 CSR 240-33.160	Public Service Commission		33 MoReg 522		
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</b>					
5 CSR 50-270.010	Division of School Improvement		33 MoReg 436	This Issue	
5 CSR 50-320.010	Division of School Improvement		33 MoReg 30R	33 MoReg 932R	
5 CSR 50-340.050	Division of School Improvement		33 MoReg 439	This Issue	
5 CSR 60-100.020	Division of Career Education		33 MoReg 30	33 MoReg 932	
5 CSR 60-120.010	Division of Career Education		N.A.	33 MoReg 1179	
5 CSR 80-631.010	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		33 MoReg 1076R		
5 CSR 80-800.200	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		33 MoReg 525		
5 CSR 80-800.220	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		33 MoReg 526		
5 CSR 80-800.230	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		33 MoReg 526		
5 CSR 80-800.260	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		33 MoReg 527		
5 CSR 80-800.270	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		33 MoReg 527		
5 CSR 80-800.280	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		33 MoReg 527		
5 CSR 80-800.285	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		33 MoReg 974		
5 CSR 80-800.350	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		33 MoReg 528		
5 CSR 80-800.360	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		33 MoReg 528		
5 CSR 80-800.380	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		33 MoReg 529		
5 CSR 80-850.045	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		33 MoReg 529R		
			33 MoReg 530		
5 CSR 80-860.050	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		33 MoReg 535	This Issue	
5 CSR 100-200.170	Missouri Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing	33 MoReg 312	33 MoReg 323	33 MoReg 1019	
5 CSR 110-1.010	Missouri Assistive Technology Advisory Council (Changed from 1 CSR 70-1.010)		33 MoReg 194	33 MoReg 1089	
5 CSR 110-1.020	Missouri Assistive Technology Advisory Council (Changed from 1 CSR 70-1.020)		33 MoReg 197	33 MoReg 1090	
<b>DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION</b>					
6 CSR 10-10.010	Commissioner of Higher Education		33 MoReg 197	33 MoReg 932	
<b>DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES</b>					
10 CSR 10-2.150	Air Conservation Commission		33 MoReg 1077R		
10 CSR 10-4.140	Air Conservation Commission		33 MoReg 1077R		
10 CSR 10-5.250	Air Conservation Commission		33 MoReg 1077R		
10 CSR 10-6.020	Air Conservation Commission		33 MoReg 630		
10 CSR 10-6.070	Air Conservation Commission		33 MoReg 908		
10 CSR 10-6.075	Air Conservation Commission		33 MoReg 909		
10 CSR 10-6.080	Air Conservation Commission		33 MoReg 910		
10 CSR 10-6.110	Air Conservation Commission		This Issue		
10 CSR 10-6.220	Air Conservation Commission		33 MoReg 643		
10 CSR 20-4.010	Clean Water Commission		33 MoReg 198		
10 CSR 20-6.010	Clean Water Commission		33 MoReg 1134		
10 CSR 20-6.300	Clean Water Commission		33 MoReg 1134		

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
10 CSR 20-7.031	Clean Water Commission		33 MoReg 205		
10 CSR 140-2	Division of Energy				33 MoReg 1103 33 MoReg 1193
<b>DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY</b>					
11 CSR 40-7.010	Division of Fire Safety	33 MoReg 967	33 MoReg 976		
11 CSR 45-4.050	Missouri Gaming Commission		33 MoReg 41R	33 MoReg 1181	
<b>DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE</b>					
12 CSR 10-23.395	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 323R	33 MoReg 1019R	
12 CSR 10-26.010	Director of Revenue		33 MoReg 1153		
12 CSR 10-26.020	Director of Revenue		33 MoReg 324	33 MoReg 1019	
12 CSR 10-26.040	Director of Revenue		33 MoReg 1157		
12 CSR 10-26.060	Director of Revenue		33 MoReg 324	33 MoReg 1019	
12 CSR 10-26.210	Director of Revenue		33 MoReg 1157		
12 CSR 10-41.010	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 2327	32 MoReg 2367	33 MoReg 681	
12 CSR 30-1.010	State Tax Commission		33 MoReg 325	33 MoReg 1019	
12 CSR 30-1.020	State Tax Commission		33 MoReg 325	33 MoReg 1019	
12 CSR 30-2.021	State Tax Commission		33 MoReg 326	33 MoReg 1020	
12 CSR 30-3.010	State Tax Commission		33 MoReg 326	33 MoReg 1020	
12 CSR 30-4.010	State Tax Commission		33 MoReg 327	33 MoReg 1020	
<b>DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES</b>					
13 CSR 30-4.010	Child Support Enforcement		33 MoReg 1078R		
13 CSR 70-3.100	Division of Medical Services		33 MoReg 328	33 MoReg 1020	
13 CSR 70-3.170	MO HealthNet Division		33 MoReg 785		
13 CSR 70-3.190	Division of Medical Services		33 MoReg 329	This Issue	
13 CSR 70-4.080	Division of Medical Services		33 MoReg 542	This Issue	
13 CSR 70-4.120	MO HealthNet Division		This Issue		
13 CSR 70-5.010	MO HealthNet Division		33 MoReg 440		
13 CSR 70-5.010	MO HealthNet Division		33 MoReg 545	This Issue	
13 CSR 70-15.020	MO HealthNet Division		33 MoReg 545	This Issue	
13 CSR 70-26.010	MO HealthNet Division		This Issue		
13 CSR 70-30.010	MO HealthNet Division		This Issue		
13 CSR 70-45.010	MO HealthNet Division		33 MoReg 789		
13 CSR 70-92.010	Division of Medical Services		33 MoReg 213	33 MoReg 1091	
13 CSR 70-95.010	Division of Medical Services		33 MoReg 217	33 MoReg 1020	
13 CSR 70-97.010	MO HealthNet Division		33 MoReg 548	This Issue	
13 CSR 70-98.015	MO HealthNet Division		This Issue		
<b>ELECTED OFFICIALS</b>					
15 CSR 30-51.170	Secretary of State		33 MoReg 910		
15 CSR 30-51.172	Secretary of State		33 MoReg 913		
<b>RETIREMENT SYSTEMS</b>					
16 CSR 20-2.010	Missouri Local Government Employees' Retirement System (LAGERS)		33 MoReg 723		
16 CSR 20-2.015	Missouri Local Government Employees' Retirement System (LAGERS)		33 MoReg 724		
16 CSR 50-2.110	The County Employees' Retirement Fund		33 MoReg 333	33 MoReg 1020	
<b>BOARDS OF POLICE COMMISSIONERS</b>					
17 CSR 20-2.025	St. Louis Board of Police Commissioners		33 MoReg 1158		
17 CSR 20-2.035	St. Louis Board of Police Commissioners		33 MoReg 1158		
17 CSR 20-2.065	St. Louis Board of Police Commissioners		33 MoReg 1159		
17 CSR 20-2.075	St. Louis Board of Police Commissioners		33 MoReg 1160		
17 CSR 20-2.085	St. Louis Board of Police Commissioners		33 MoReg 1160		
17 CSR 20-2.105	St. Louis Board of Police Commissioners		33 MoReg 1161		
17 CSR 20-2.125	St. Louis Board of Police Commissioners		33 MoReg 1162		
17 CSR 20-2.135	St. Louis Board of Police Commissioners		33 MoReg 1162		
<b>PUBLIC DEFENDER COMMISSION</b>					
18 CSR 10-2.010	Office of State Public Defender		33 MoReg 333	33 MoReg 1181	
18 CSR 10-4.010	Office of State Public Defender	33 MoReg 313	33 MoReg 334	33 MoReg 1181	
<b>DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES</b>					
19 CSR 30-20.125	Division of Regulation and Licensure		33 MoReg 550		
19 CSR 30-40.308	Division of Regulation and Licensure		This Issue		
19 CSR 30-40.331	Division of Regulation and Licensure		This Issue		
19 CSR 30-40.342	Division of Regulation and Licensure		This Issue		
19 CSR 30-40.410	Division of Regulation and Licensure		This Issue		
19 CSR 30-40.420	Division of Regulation and Licensure		This Issue		
19 CSR 30-40.430	Division of Regulation and Licensure		This Issue		
19 CSR 30-40.528	Division of Regulation and Licensure		This Issue		
19 CSR 30-82.010	Division of Regulation and Licensure		33 MoReg 790		
19 CSR 30-83.010	Division of Regulation and Licensure		33 MoReg 792		
19 CSR 30-84.020	Division of Regulation and Licensure		33 MoReg 793		
19 CSR 30-84.030	Division of Regulation and Licensure		33 MoReg 798		
19 CSR 30-85.022	Division of Regulation and Licensure		33 MoReg 812		
19 CSR 30-85.032	Division of Regulation and Licensure		33 MoReg 817		



Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
19 CSR 30-86.012	Division of Regulation and Licensure		33 MoReg 819		
19 CSR 30-86.022	Division of Regulation and Licensure		33 MoReg 820		
19 CSR 30-86.032	Division of Regulation and Licensure		33 MoReg 827		
19 CSR 30-86.045	Division of Regulation and Licensure		33 MoReg 829		
19 CSR 30-86.047	Division of Regulation and Licensure		33 MoReg 830		
19 CSR 30-88.010	Division of Regulation and Licensure		33 MoReg 836		
19 CSR 60-50	Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee				33 MoReg 1195 This Issue
19 CSR 73-2.015	Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators		33 MoReg 334	This Issue	
19 CSR 73-2.020	Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators		33 MoReg 338	This Issue	
19 CSR 73-2.025	Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators		33 MoReg 338	This Issue	
19 CSR 73-2.031	Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators		33 MoReg 339	This Issue	
19 CSR 73-2.050	Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators		33 MoReg 339	This Issue	
19 CSR 73-2.051	Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators		33 MoReg 341	This Issue	
19 CSR 73-2.053	Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators		33 MoReg 341	This Issue	
19 CSR 73-2.055	Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators		33 MoReg 342	This Issue	
19 CSR 73-2.060	Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators		33 MoReg 342	This Issue	
19 CSR 73-2.070	Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators		33 MoReg 343	This Issue	
19 CSR 73-2.080	Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators		33 MoReg 343	This Issue	
19 CSR 73-2.085	Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators		33 MoReg 344	This Issue	
19 CSR 73-2.090	Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators		33 MoReg 344	This Issue	
19 CSR 73-2.120	Missouri Board of Nursing Home Administrators		33 MoReg 345	This Issue	
<b>DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION</b>					
20 CSR	Construction Claims Binding Arbitration Cap				32 MoReg 667 33 MoReg 150
20 CSR	Medical Malpractice				30 MoReg 481 31 MoReg 616 32 MoReg 545
20 CSR	Sovereign Immunity Limits				30 MoReg 108 30 MoReg 2587 31 MoReg 2019 33 MoReg 150
20 CSR	State Legal Expense Fund Cap				32 MoReg 668 33 MoReg 150
20 CSR 100-1.010	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2381	33 MoReg 1091	
20 CSR 100-1.020	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2382	33 MoReg 1091	
20 CSR 100-1.040	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2382R	33 MoReg 1091R	
20 CSR 100-1.050	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2382	33 MoReg 1092	
20 CSR 100-1.100	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2383	33 MoReg 1092	
20 CSR 100-1.200	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2384	33 MoReg 1092	
20 CSR 100-2.100	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2384	33 MoReg 1092	
20 CSR 100-2.200	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2385	33 MoReg 1093	
20 CSR 100-2.300	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2385R	33 MoReg 1093R	
20 CSR 100-3.100	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2385	33 MoReg 1093	
20 CSR 100-4.010	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2386	33 MoReg 1093	
20 CSR 100-4.020	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2386	33 MoReg 1093	
20 CSR 100-4.030	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2387	33 MoReg 1094	
20 CSR 100-4.100	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2387	33 MoReg 1094	
20 CSR 100-5.010	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2388	33 MoReg 1094	
20 CSR 100-5.020	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2388	33 MoReg 1094	
20 CSR 100-6.100	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2389	33 MoReg 1094	
20 CSR 100-7.002	Insurer Conduct		33 MoReg 915		
20 CSR 100-7.005	Insurer Conduct		33 MoReg 916		
20 CSR 100-7.010	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2390	33 MoReg 1094	
20 CSR 100-8.002	Insurer Conduct		33 MoReg 916		
20 CSR 100-8.005	Insurer Conduct		33 MoReg 917		
20 CSR 100-8.008	Insurer Conduct		33 MoReg 918		
20 CSR 100-8.010	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2390	33 MoReg 1095	
20 CSR 100-8.012	Insurer Conduct		33 MoReg 919		
20 CSR 100-8.014	Insurer Conduct		33 MoReg 919		
20 CSR 100-8.015	Insurer Conduct		33 MoReg 920		
20 CSR 100-8.016	Insurer Conduct		33 MoReg 921		
20 CSR 100-8.017	Insurer Conduct		33 MoReg 921		
20 CSR 100-8.018	Insurer Conduct		33 MoReg 922		
20 CSR 100-8.020	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2390	33 MoReg 1095	
20 CSR 100-8.040	Insurer Conduct		32 MoReg 2391	33 MoReg 1095	
20 CSR 200-6.100	Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation		33 MoReg 1163		
20 CSR 200-18.010	Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation		33 MoReg 557		
20 CSR 200-18.020	Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation		33 MoReg 557		
20 CSR 200-18.110	Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation		33 MoReg 559		
20 CSR 200-18.120	Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation		33 MoReg 561		
20 CSR 200-19.020	Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation		32 MoReg 2393	33 MoReg 1021	
20 CSR 200-19.050	Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation		32 MoReg 2394	33 MoReg 1021	
20 CSR 200-19.060	Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation		32 MoReg 2396	33 MoReg 1021	
20 CSR 200-20.010	Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation		32 MoReg 2505	33 MoReg 1021	
20 CSR 200-20.020	Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation		32 MoReg 2505	33 MoReg 1022	
20 CSR 200-20.030	Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation		32 MoReg 2505	33 MoReg 1022	
20 CSR 200-20.040	Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation		32 MoReg 2508	33 MoReg 1023	
20 CSR 200-20.050	Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation		32 MoReg 2511	33 MoReg 1023	
20 CSR 200-20.060	Insurance Solvency and Company Regulation		32 MoReg 2511	33 MoReg 1023	
20 CSR 400-1.010	Life, Annuities and Health		This Issue		

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
20 CSR 400-1.050	Life, Annuities and Health		This IssueR		
20 CSR 400-1.170	Life, Annuities and Health		This Issue		
20 CSR 400-1.175	Life, Annuities and Health		This Issue		
20 CSR 400-2.065	Life, Annuities and Health		32 MoReg 2398	33 MoReg 1096	
20 CSR 400-4.050	Life, Annuities and Health		32 MoReg 2512	33 MoReg 1096	
20 CSR 400-4.100	Life, Annuities and Health		32 MoReg 2513	33 MoReg 1097	
20 CSR 400-4.110	Life, Annuities and Health		32 MoReg 2532	33 MoReg 1098	
20 CSR 400-4.120	Life, Annuities and Health		32 MoReg 2535	33 MoReg 1100	
20 CSR 400-5.305	Life, Annuities and Health		32 MoReg 2537	33 MoReg 1024	
20 CSR 400-5.310	Life, Annuities and Health		32 MoReg 2538	33 MoReg 1024	
20 CSR 400-7.180	Life, Annuities and Health		33 MoReg 1165		
20 CSR 500-7.020	Property and Casualty	33 MoReg 507	33 MoReg 562		
20 CSR 500-7.030	Property and Casualty	33 MoReg 507	33 MoReg 563		
20 CSR 500-7.050	Property and Casualty	33 MoReg 508	33 MoReg 563		
20 CSR 500-7.060	Property and Casualty	33 MoReg 509	33 MoReg 566		
20 CSR 500-7.070	Property and Casualty	33 MoReg 510	33 MoReg 566		
20 CSR 500-7.090	Property and Casualty	33 MoReg 510	33 MoReg 567		
20 CSR 500-7.100	Property and Casualty	33 MoReg 511	33 MoReg 567		
20 CSR 500-7.130	Property and Casualty	33 MoReg 514	33 MoReg 570		
20 CSR 500-7.200	Property and Casualty	33 MoReg 515	33 MoReg 571		
20 CSR 700-1.005	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 71	33 MoReg 1181	
20 CSR 700-1.010	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 72	33 MoReg 1182	
20 CSR 700-1.012	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 76	33 MoReg 1182	
20 CSR 700-1.020	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 76	33 MoReg 1182	
20 CSR 700-1.025	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 77	33 MoReg 1183	
20 CSR 700-1.030	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 77R	33 MoReg 1183R	
20 CSR 700-1.040	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 77	33 MoReg 1183	
20 CSR 700-1.100	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 78	33 MoReg 1184	
20 CSR 700-1.110	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 80R	33 MoReg 1184R	
20 CSR 700-1.140	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 80	33 MoReg 1184	
			33 MoReg 1167		
20 CSR 700-1.145	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 82	33 MoReg 1184	
20 CSR 700-1.146	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 82	33 MoReg 1185	
20 CSR 700-1.147	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 85	33 MoReg 1188	
20 CSR 700-1.148	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 88	33 MoReg 1101W	
			33 MoReg 1078		
20 CSR 700-1.152	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 91	33 MoReg 1189	
20 CSR 700-2.005	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 93	33 MoReg 1189	
20 CSR 700-2.100	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 93	33 MoReg 1190	
20 CSR 700-2.300	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 94	33 MoReg 1190	
20 CSR 700-3.200	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 94	33 MoReg 1190	
20 CSR 700-4.100	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 96	33 MoReg 1190	
20 CSR 700-6.100	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 96	33 MoReg 1191	
20 CSR 700-6.150	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 97	33 MoReg 1191	
20 CSR 700-6.160	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 97	33 MoReg 1191	
20 CSR 700-6.170	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 98	33 MoReg 1191	
20 CSR 700-6.200	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 98	33 MoReg 1191	
20 CSR 700-6.250	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 99	33 MoReg 1192	
20 CSR 700-6.300	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 99	33 MoReg 1192	
20 CSR 700-7.100	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 99	33 MoReg 1192	
20 CSR 700-8.005	Insurance Licensing		33 MoReg 575		
20 CSR 700-8.100	Insurance Licensing	33 MoReg 519	33 MoReg 576		
20 CSR 700-8.150	Insurance Licensing	33 MoReg 520	33 MoReg 577		
20 CSR 700-8.160	Insurance Licensing	33 MoReg 521	33 MoReg 577		
20 CSR 1100-1.010	Division of Credit Unions		33 MoReg 1081		
20 CSR 1100-2.012	Division of Credit Unions		33 MoReg 1081		
20 CSR 1100-2.030	Division of Credit Unions		33 MoReg 1082		
20 CSR 1100-2.040	Division of Credit Unions		33 MoReg 1082		
20 CSR 1100-2.060	Division of Credit Unions		33 MoReg 1083		
20 CSR 1100-2.130	Division of Credit Unions		33 MoReg 1083		
20 CSR 1100-2.135	Division of Credit Unions		33 MoReg 1084		
20 CSR 1100-2.205	Division of Credit Unions		33 MoReg 1084		
20 CSR 1100-2.230	Division of Credit Unions		33 MoReg 1085		
20 CSR 2010-1.020	Missouri State Board of Accountancy		This Issue		
20 CSR 2030-4.050	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		33 MoReg 724R 33 MoReg 725	This IssueR This Issue	
20 CSR 2030-6.015	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		33 MoReg 444	33 MoReg 1101	
20 CSR 2030-8.020	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		33 MoReg 730	This Issue	
20 CSR 2030-10.010	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		33 MoReg 733	This Issue	
20 CSR 2030-11.015	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		33 MoReg 733	This Issue	
20 CSR 2030-11.035	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		33 MoReg 447	33 MoReg 1101	
20 CSR 2030-21.020	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		33 MoReg 451	33 MoReg 1102	
20 CSR 2150-1.015	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 219	33 MoReg 1025	

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
20 CSR 2150-2.010	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 219	33 MoReg 1025	
20 CSR 2150-2.030	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 220	33 MoReg 1025	
20 CSR 2150-2.050	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 220	33 MoReg 1025	
20 CSR 2150-2.063	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 221	33 MoReg 1025	
20 CSR 2150-2.065	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 221	33 MoReg 1026	
20 CSR 2150-2.125	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 222	33 MoReg 1026	
20 CSR 2150-2.153	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 223	33 MoReg 1026	
20 CSR 2150-3.030	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 224	33 MoReg 1026	
20 CSR 2150-3.040	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 224	33 MoReg 1026	
20 CSR 2150-3.050	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 225	33 MoReg 1027	
20 CSR 2150-3.150	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 225	33 MoReg 1027	
20 CSR 2150-3.180	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 225	33 MoReg 1027	
20 CSR 2150-3.201	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 226	33 MoReg 1027	
20 CSR 2150-3.202	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 226	33 MoReg 1027	
20 CSR 2150-4.030	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 227	33 MoReg 932	
20 CSR 2150-4.040	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 227	33 MoReg 932	
20 CSR 2150-4.054	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 228	33 MoReg 933	
20 CSR 2150-4.060	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 923		
20 CSR 2150-4.080	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 926		
20 CSR 2150-4.110	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 228	33 MoReg 933	
20 CSR 2150-4.201	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 229	33 MoReg 933	
20 CSR 2150-5.100	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 229	33 MoReg 1028	
20 CSR 2150-6.050	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 230	33 MoReg 933	
20 CSR 2150-6.062	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 230	33 MoReg 933	
20 CSR 2150-6.066	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 235	33 MoReg 934	
20 CSR 2150-7.122	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 239	33 MoReg 1028	
20 CSR 2150-7.137	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 1167		
20 CSR 2150-7.300	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 239	33 MoReg 1028	
			This Issue		
20 CSR 2150-7.310	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 240	33 MoReg 1028	
20 CSR 2150-9.030	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 240	33 MoReg 1028	
20 CSR 2150-9.060	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 240	33 MoReg 1028	
20 CSR 2150-9.070	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 241	33 MoReg 1029	
20 CSR 2150-9.090	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		33 MoReg 241	33 MoReg 1029	
20 CSR 2200-4.010	State Board of Nursing		33 MoReg 736	This Issue	
20 CSR 2200-4.020	State Board of Nursing		33 MoReg 739	This Issue	
20 CSR 2200-4.025	State Board of Nursing		33 MoReg 644	This Issue	
20 CSR 2200-4.026	State Board of Nursing		33 MoReg 645	This Issue	
20 CSR 2200-4.027	State Board of Nursing		33 MoReg 649	This Issue	
20 CSR 2200-4.028	State Board of Nursing		33 MoReg 650	This Issue	
20 CSR 2200-4.029	State Board of Nursing		33 MoReg 650	This Issue	
20 CSR 2200-4.030	State Board of Nursing		This Issue		
20 CSR 2200-4.040	State Board of Nursing		This Issue		
20 CSR 2210-1.010	State Board of Optometry		33 MoReg 242	33 MoReg 934	
20 CSR 2210-1.020	State Board of Optometry		33 MoReg 242	33 MoReg 934	
20 CSR 2210-2.010	State Board of Optometry		33 MoReg 242	33 MoReg 934	
20 CSR 2210-2.011	State Board of Optometry		33 MoReg 1168		
20 CSR 2210-2.020	State Board of Optometry		33 MoReg 243	33 MoReg 934	
20 CSR 2210-2.030	State Board of Optometry		33 MoReg 243	33 MoReg 934	
20 CSR 2210-2.040	State Board of Optometry		33 MoReg 247	33 MoReg 935	
20 CSR 2210-2.050	State Board of Optometry		33 MoReg 247	33 MoReg 935	
20 CSR 2210-2.060	State Board of Optometry		33 MoReg 247	33 MoReg 935	
20 CSR 2210-2.070	State Board of Optometry		33 MoReg 248	33 MoReg 935	
20 CSR 2210-2.080	State Board of Optometry		33 MoReg 1085		
20 CSR 2220-2.010	State Board of Pharmacy		33 MoReg 651		
20 CSR 2220-2.030	State Board of Pharmacy		33 MoReg 655		
20 CSR 2220-2.036	State Board of Pharmacy		33 MoReg 658		
20 CSR 2220-2.120	State Board of Pharmacy		33 MoReg 658		
20 CSR 2220-2.200	State Board of Pharmacy		33 MoReg 659		
20 CSR 2220-2.450	State Board of Pharmacy		33 MoReg 667		
20 CSR 2220-3.040	State Board of Pharmacy		33 MoReg 671		
20 CSR 2220-4.010	State Board of Pharmacy		33 MoReg 671	This Issue	
20 CSR 2220-5.030	State Board of Pharmacy		33 MoReg 677		
20 CSR 2220-5.070	State Board of Pharmacy		33 MoReg 677		
20 CSR 2220-6.040	State Board of Pharmacy	33 MoReg 1069	33 MoReg 1086		
20 CSR 2231-1.010	Division of Professional Registration		33 MoReg 251R	33 MoReg 935R	
			33 MoReg 251	33 MoReg 936	
20 CSR 2231-2.010	Division of Professional Registration		33 MoReg 252	33 MoReg 936	
20 CSR 2232-1.020	Missouri State Committee of Interpreters		This Issue		
20 CSR 2232-2.010	Missouri State Committee of Interpreters		This Issue		
20 CSR 2232-2.020	Missouri State Committee of Interpreters		This Issue		
20 CSR 2232-2.030	Missouri State Committee of Interpreters		This Issue		
20 CSR 2232-3.010	Missouri State Committee of Interpreters		33 MoReg 253	33 MoReg 936	
20 CSR 2232-3.020	Missouri State Committee of Interpreters		This Issue		
20 CSR 2232-3.030	Missouri State Committee of Interpreters		33 MoReg 255	33 MoReg 936	

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
20 CSR 2245-3.010	Real Estate Appraisers		33 MoReg 927		
20 CSR 2245-6.040	Real Estate Appraisers		33 MoReg 927		
20 CSR 2245-8.010	Real Estate Appraisers		33 MoReg 928		
20 CSR 2245-8.030	Real Estate Appraisers		33 MoReg 928		
20 CSR 2267-2.010	Office of Tattooing, Body Piercing and Branding		33 MoReg 985		
20 CSR 2267-2.020	Office of Tattooing, Body Piercing and Branding		33 MoReg 1168R		
			33 MoReg 1169		
20 CSR 2270-4.031	Missouri Veterinary Medical Board		33 MoReg 929		
20 CSR 2270-4.041	Missouri Veterinary Medical Board		33 MoReg 929		
<b>MISSOURI CONSOLIDATED HEALTH CARE PLAN</b>					
22 CSR 10-2.010	Health Care Plan	33 MoReg 314	33 MoReg 345	33 MoReg 1029	
22 CSR 10-2.020	Health Care Plan	33 MoReg 314	33 MoReg 346	33 MoReg 1029	
22 CSR 10-3.010	Health Care Plan	33 MoReg 315	33 MoReg 346	33 MoReg 1029	
22 CSR 10-3.020	Health Care Plan	33 MoReg 315	33 MoReg 347	33 MoReg 1030	



# Emergency Rule Table

Agency	Publication	Effective	Expiration
<b>Department of Agriculture</b>			
<b>Weights and Measures</b>			
2 CSR 90-30.040	Quality Standards for Motor Fuels . . . . .	33 MoReg 399 . . . . .	Jan. 14, 2008 . . . . . July 11, 2008
<b>Department of Public Safety</b>			
<b>Division of Fire Safety</b>			
11 CSR 40-7.010	Blasting-Licensing, Registration, Notification, Requirements, and Penalties . . . . .	33 Moreg 967 . . . . .	July 1, 2008 . . . . . Jan. 1, 2009
<b>Department of Social Services</b>			
<b>MO HealthNet Division</b>			
13 CSR 70-3.170	Medicaid Managed Care Organization Reimbursement Allowance . . . . .	August 1, 2008 Issue . . . . .	July 1, 2008 . . . . . Dec. 28, 2008
13 CSR 70-10.030	Prospective Reimbursement Plan for Nonstate-Operated Facilities for ICF/MR Services . . . . .	August 1, 2008 Issue . . . . .	July 1, 2008 . . . . . Dec. 28, 2008
13 CSR 70-15.010	Inpatient Hospital Services Reimbursement Plan; Outpatient Hospital Services Reimbursement Methodology . . . . .	August 1, 2008 Issue . . . . .	July 1, 2008 . . . . . Dec. 28, 2008
13 CSR 70-15.110	Federal Reimbursement Allowance (FRA) . . . . .	August 1, 2008 Issue . . . . .	July 1, 2008 . . . . . Dec. 28, 2008
<b>Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration</b>			
<b>Property and Casualty</b>			
20 CSR 500-7.020	Scope and Definitions . . . . .	33 MoReg 507 . . . . .	Jan. 28, 2008 . . . . . July 25, 2008
20 CSR 500-7.030	General Instructions . . . . .	33 MoReg 507 . . . . .	Jan. 28, 2008 . . . . . July 25, 2008
20 CSR 500-7.050	Disclosure of Premiums and Charges . . . . .	33 MoReg 508 . . . . .	Jan. 28, 2008 . . . . . July 25, 2008
20 CSR 500-7.060	Disclosure of Coverage Limitation . . . . .	33 MoReg 509 . . . . .	Jan. 28, 2008 . . . . . July 25, 2008
20 CSR 500-7.070	Affiliated Business Arrangements . . . . .	33 MoReg 510 . . . . .	Jan. 28, 2008 . . . . . July 25, 2008
20 CSR 500-7.090	Special Circumstances for Policy Delay . . . . .	33 MoReg 510 . . . . .	Jan. 28, 2008 . . . . . July 25, 2008
20 CSR 500-7.100	Rate Schedules . . . . .	33 MoReg 511 . . . . .	Jan. 28, 2008 . . . . . July 25, 2008
20 CSR 500-7.130	Insurance and Closing Protection Form Filings . . . . .	33 MoReg 514 . . . . .	Jan. 28, 2008 . . . . . July 25, 2008
20 CSR 500-7.200	Standards For Policy Issuance . . . . .	33 MoReg 515 . . . . .	Jan. 28, 2008 . . . . . July 25, 2008
<b>Insurance Licensing</b>			
20 CSR 700-8.100	Applications for License . . . . .	33 MoReg 519 . . . . .	Jan. 28, 2008 . . . . . July 25, 2008
20 CSR 700-8.150	Examination Requirements . . . . .	33 MoReg 520 . . . . .	Jan. 28, 2008 . . . . . July 25, 2008
20 CSR 700-8.160	Continuing Education . . . . .	33 MoReg 521 . . . . .	Jan. 28, 2008 . . . . . July 25, 2008
<b>State Board of Pharmacy</b>			
20 CSR 2220-6.040	Administration by Medical Prescription Order . . . . .	33 MoReg 1069 . . . . .	May 11, 2008 . . . . . Feb. 18, 2009

**Executive  
Orders****Subject Matter****Filed Date****Publication****2008**

<b>08-01</b>	Establishes the post of Missouri Poet Laureate	January 8, 2008	33 MoReg 401
<b>08-02</b>	Activates the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan in the aftermath of severe weather that began on January 7, 2008	January 11, 2008	33 MoReg 403
<b>08-03</b>	Activates the state militia in response to the aftermath of severe storms that began on January 7, 2008	January 11, 2008	33 MoReg 405
<b>08-04</b>	Transfers authority of the sexual assault evidentiary kit and exam payment program from the Department of Health and Senior Services to Department of Public Safety by Type 1 transfer	February 6, 2008	33 MoReg 619
<b>08-05</b>	Extends Executive Orders, 07-34, 07-36 and 07-39 through March 15, 2008 for the purpose of continuing the cleanup efforts in affected communities	February 11, 2008	33 MoReg 621
<b>08-06</b>	Orders and directs the Adjutant General of the state of Missouri, or his designee, to call and order forthwith into active service such portions of the organized militia as he deems necessary to aid the executive officials of Missouri to protect life and property	February 12, 2008	33 MoReg 623
<b>08-07</b>	Declares that a state of emergency exists in the state of Missouri.	February 12, 2008	33 MoReg 625
<b>08-08</b>	Gives Department of Natural Resources authority to suspend regulations in the aftermath of severe weather that began on February 10, 2008	February 20, 2008	33 MoReg 715
<b>08-09</b>	Establishes the Missouri Civil War Sesquicentennial Commission	March 6, 2008	33 MoReg 783
<b>08-10</b>	Declares a state of emergency exists and directs the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated	March 18, 2008	33 MoReg 895
<b>08-11</b>	Calls organized militia into active service	March 18, 2008	33 MoReg 897
<b>08-12</b>	Authorizes the Department of Natural Resources to temporarily waive or suspend rules during the period of the emergency	March 21, 2008	33 MoReg 899
<b>08-13</b>	Expands the number of state employees allowed to participate in the Missouri Mentor Initiative	March 27, 2008	33 MoReg 901
<b>08-14</b>	Declares a state of emergency exists and directs the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated	April 1, 2008	33 MoReg 903
<b>08-15</b>	Calls organized militia into active service	April 1, 2008	33 MoReg 905
<b>08-17</b>	Extends the declaration of emergency contained in Executive Order 08-14 and the terms of Executive Order 08-15	April 29, 2008	33 MoReg 1071
<b>08-18</b>	Authorizes the Department of Natural Resources to temporarily waive or suspend rules during the period of the emergency	May 13, 2008	33 MoReg 1131
<b>08-19</b>	Orders and directs the Adjutant General of the state of Missouri, or his designee, to call and order forthwith into active service such portions of the organized militia as he deems necessary to aid the executive officials of Missouri to protect life and property	June 11, 2008	Next Issue
<b>08-20</b>	Declares a state of emergency exists and directs the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated	June 11, 2008	Next Issue

**2007**

<b>07-01</b>	Authorizes Transportation Director to temporarily suspend certain commercial motor vehicle regulations in response to emergencies	January 2, 2007	32 MoReg 295
<b>07-02</b>	Declares that a State of Emergency exists in the State of Missouri, directs that the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated	January 13, 2007	32 MoReg 298
<b>07-03</b>	Directs the Adjutant General call and order into active service such portions of the organized militia as he deems necessary to aid the executive officials of Missouri, to protect life and property, and to support civilian authorities	January 13, 2007	32 MoReg 299
<b>07-04</b>	Vests the Director of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources with full discretionary authority to temporarily waive or suspend the operation of any statutory or administrative rule or regulation currently in place under his purview in order to better serve the interest of public health and safety during the period of the emergency and subsequent recovery period	January 13, 2007	32 MoReg 301
<b>07-05</b>	Transfers the Breath Alcohol Program from the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services to the Missouri Department of Transportation	January 30, 2007	32 MoReg 406
<b>07-06</b>	Transfers the function of collecting surplus lines taxes from the Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration to the Department of Revenue	January 30, 2007	32 MoReg 408

**Executive  
Orders**

	<b>Subject Matter</b>	<b>Filed Date</b>	<b>Publication</b>
<b>07-07</b>	Transfers the Crime Victims' Compensation Fund from the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations to the Missouri Department of Public Safety	January 30, 2007	32 MoReg 410
<b>07-08</b>	Extends the declaration of emergency contained in Executive Order 07-02 and the terms of Executive Order 07-04 through May 15, 2007, for continuing cleanup efforts from a severe storm that began on January 12	February 6, 2007	32 MoReg 524
<b>07-09</b>	Orders the Commissioner of Administration to take certain specific cost saving actions with the OA Vehicle Fleet	February 23, 2007	32 MoReg 571
<b>07-10</b>	Reorganizes the Governor's Advisory Council on Physical Fitness and Health and relocates it to the Department of Health and Senior Services	February 23, 2007	32 MoReg 573
<b>07-11</b>	Designates members of staff with supervisory authority over selected state agencies	February 23, 2007	32 MoReg 576
<b>07-12</b>	Orders agencies to support measures that promote transparency in health care	March 2, 2007	32 MoReg 625
<b>07-13</b>	Orders agencies to audit contractors to ensure that they employ people who are eligible to work in the United States, and requires future contracts to contain language allowing the state to cancel the contract if the contractor has knowingly employed individuals who are not eligible to work in the United States	March 6, 2007	32 MoReg 627
<b>07-14</b>	Creates and establishes the Missouri Mentor Initiative, under which up to 200 full-time employees of the state of Missouri are eligible for one hour per week of paid approved work to mentor in Missouri public primary and secondary schools up to 40 hours annually	April 11, 2007	32 MoReg 757
<b>07-15</b>	Gov. Matt Blunt increases the membership of the Mental Health Transformation Working Group from eighteen to twenty-four members	April 23, 2007	32 MoReg 839
<b>07-16</b>	Creates and establishes the Governor's "Crime Laboratory Review Commission" within the Department of Public Safety	June 7, 2007	32 MoReg 1090
<b>07-17</b>	Gov. Matt Blunt activates portions of the Missouri National Guard in response to severe storms and potential flooding	May 7, 2007	32 MoReg 963
<b>07-18</b>	Gov. Matt Blunt declares a State of Emergency and directs the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated in response to severe storms that began May 5	May 7, 2007	32 MoReg 965
<b>07-19</b>	Gov. Matt Blunt authorizes the departments and agencies of the Executive Branch of Missouri state government to adopt a program by which employees may donate a portion of their annual leave benefits to other employees who have experienced personal loss due to the 2007 flood or who have volunteered in a flood relief	May 7, 2007	32 MoReg 967
<b>07-20</b>	Gov. Matt Blunt gives the director of the Department of Natural Resources the authority to suspend regulations in the aftermath of a flood emergency	May 7, 2007	32 MoReg 969
<b>07-21</b>	Orders agencies to evaluate the performance of all employees pursuant to the procedures of the Division of Personnel within the Office of Administration and that those evaluations be recorded in the Productivity, Excellence and Results for Missouri (PERforM) State Employee Online Appraisal System	July 11, 2007	32 MoReg 1389
<b>07-22</b>	Declares a State of Emergency and directs the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan to be activated due to severe weather that began on June 4, 2007	July 3, 2007	32 MoReg 1391
<b>07-23</b>	Activates the state militia in response to the aftermath of severe storms that began on June 4, 2007	July 3, 2007	32 MoReg 1393
<b>07-24</b>	Orders the Commissioner of Administration to establish the Missouri Accountability Portal as a free Internet-based tool allowing citizens to view the financial transactions related to the purchase of goods and services and the distribution of funds for state programs	July 11, 2007	32 MoReg 1394
<b>07-25</b>	Declares that a State of Emergency exists in the State of Missouri and directs that the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated	August 24, 2007	32 MoReg 1902
<b>07-26</b>	Creates a Director/Administrator level multi-agency task force to address the concerns associated with feral hogs	August 30, 2007	32 MoReg 1904
<b>07-27</b>	Declares a drought alert for the counties of Bolinger, Butler, Cape Girardeau, Carter, Dunklin, Franklin, Iron, Jefferson, Madison, Mississippi, New Madrid, Pemiscot, Perry, Reynolds, Ripley, St. Charles, St. Francois, St. Louis, Ste. Genevieve, Scott, Stoddard, Washington, and Wayne	September 7, 2007	32 MoReg 2035
<b>07-28</b>	The Executive Order denoted 05-16 is hereby rescinded	September 10, 2007	32 MoReg 2037
<b>07-29</b>	Amends the membership and the duties of the Governor's Advisory Council on Aging	September 17, 2007	32 MoReg 2038
<b>07-30</b>	Lists members of staff having supervisory authority over departments, divisions or agencies	September 13, 2007	32 MoReg 2041

<b>Executive Orders</b>	<b>Subject Matter</b>	<b>Filed Date</b>	<b>Publication</b>
<b>07-31</b>	Creates the Rural High-Speed Internet Access Task Force to deal with the lack of high-speed Internet access in rural Missouri communities	October 10, 2007	32 MoReg 2217
<b>07-32</b>	Declares that state offices will be closed on Friday, November 23, 2007	October 23, 2007	32 MoReg 2339
<b>07-33</b>	Declares that state offices will be closed on Monday December 24, 2007	December 4, 2007	33 MoReg 185
<b>07-34</b>	Declares a state of emergency and directs the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan to be activated due to severe weather that began on December 8, 2007	December 9, 2007	33 MoReg 186
<b>07-35</b>	Activates the state militia in response to the aftermath of severe storms that began on December 8, 2007	December 9, 2007	33 MoReg 188
<b>07-36</b>	Gives the director of the Department of Natural Resources the authority to suspend regulations in the aftermath of severe weather that began on December 8, 2007	December 10, 2007	33 MoReg 190
<b>Emergency Declaration</b>	Declares an emergency concerning damage to and danger of the Jefferson Street Overpass, also known as State Bridge No. A1308, in Jefferson City and directs the Emergency Declaration to continue until the overpass has been removed and replaced	December 10, 2007	33 MoReg 192
<b>07-37</b>	Designates members of staff with supervisory authority over selected state agencies	December 26, 2007	33 MoReg 317
<b>07-38</b>	Extends Executive Order 07-01 through January 1, 2009	December 29, 2007	33 MoReg 319
<b>07-39</b>	Extends Executive Orders 07-34 and 07-36 through February 15, 2008	December 28, 2007	33 MoReg 321



The rule number and the MoReg publication date follow each entry to this index.

## **ACCOUNTANCY, MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF**

board compensation; 20 CSR 2010-1.020; 7/1/08

## **ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF**

capitol improvement and maintenance budget

assessment program planning; 1 CSR 30-2.030; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

budget form completion and submission; 1 CSR 30-2.050; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

budget preparation; 1 CSR 30-2.040; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

definitions; 1 CSR 30-2.020; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

facility program planning; 1 CSR 30-2.030; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

rule objectives; 1 CSR 30-2.010; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

facilities management, design and construction

capitol improvement and maintenance program

determination of contractor responsibility; 1 CSR 30-3.060; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

method of management/construction procurement; 1 CSR 30-3.025; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

project contracts and work completion; 1 CSR 30-3.040; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

project definition and fund allocation; 1 CSR 30-3.020; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

project design; 1 CSR 30-3.030; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

project payments, acceptance and occupancy; 1 CSR 30-3.050; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

rule objectives and definitions; 1 CSR 30-3.010; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

selection; 1 CSR 30-3.035; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

facility maintenance and operation

facility management; 1 CSR 30-4.020; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

facility safety; 1 CSR 30-4.040; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

maintenance program standards and procedures; 1 CSR 30-4.030; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

objectives and definitions; 1 CSR 30-4.010; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

minority/women business enterprises

participation in state construction contracts; 1 CSR 30-5.010; 12/17/07, 5/15/08

requirements for direct deposit of vendor payments; 1 CSR 10-9.010; 2/15/08, 6/2/08

travel regulations

county, mileage allowance; 1 CSR 10-11.020; 1/2/08, 5/15/08

state; 1 CSR 10-11.010; 1/2/08, 5/15/08

state vehicular; 1 CSR 10-11.030; 1/2/08, 6/2/08

## **AGRICULTURE**

animal health

laboratory services and fees; 2 CSR 30-1.020; 7/1/08

requirements of exhibition; 2 CSR 30-2.040; 4/1/08

plant industries

sale or distribution of wood products similar in appearance to treated timber—identification—penalties; 2 CSR 70-040.055; 3/17/08

treated timber

branding; 2 CSR 70-40.040; 3/17/08

preservatives required to be registered pesticides; 2 CSR 70-40.017; 3/17/08

standards for

inspection, sampling, and analyses; 2 CSR 70-40.025; 3/17/08

treated timber; 2 CSR 70-40.015; 3/17/08

propane gas commission, Missouri

budget 2008; 2 CSR 90-10; 6/16/08

budget 2009; 2 CSR 90-10; 6/16/08

## **AIR QUALITY, AIR POLLUTION CONTROL**

definitions and common reference tables; 10 CSR 10-6.020; 3/17/08

emissions

restriction of emission of visible air contaminants; 10 CSR 10-6.220; 3/17/08

standards for hazardous air pollutants; 10 CSR 10-6.080; 5/1/08

maximum achievable control technology regulations; 10 CSR 10-6.075; 5/1/08

new source performance regulations; 10 CSR 10-6.070; 5/1/08

submission of emission data, emission fees and process information; 10 CSR 10-6.110; 7/1/08

time schedule for compliance

Kansas City Metropolitan Area; 10 CSR 10-2.150; 6/2/08

Springfield-Greene County; 10 CSR 10-4.140; 6/2/08

St. Louis Metropolitan Area; 10 CSR 10-5.250; 6/2/08

## **ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

application, renewal, reinstatement, relicensure, and miscellaneous fees; 20 CSR 2030-6.015; 2/15/08, 6/2/08

application for certificate of authority; 20 CSR 2030-10.010; 4/1/08, 7/1/08

criteria to file application under 327.391 and 327.392, RSMo; 20 CSR 2030-4.050; 4/1/08, 7/1/08

engineers

continuing professional competency; 20 CSR 2030-11.015; 4/1/08, 7/1/08

record and specialty engineers; 20 CSR 2030-21.020; 2/15/08, 6/2/08

land surveying

professional development units; 20 CSR 2030-8.020; 4/1/08, 7/1/08

landscape architects

continuing education; 20 CSR 2030-11.035; 2/15/08, 6/2/08

## **ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COUNCIL**

assistive technology loan program; 1 CSR 70-1.020 (*changed to 5 CSR 110-1.020*); 1/16/08, 6/2/08

telecommunications access program; 1 CSR 70-1.010 (*changed to 5 CSR 110-1.010*); 1/16/08, 6/2/08

## **BIODIESEL PRODUCER INCENTIVE PROGRAM**

Missouri qualified; 2 CSR 110-2.010; 10/1/07

## **CERTIFICATE OF NEED PROGRAM**

application review schedule; 19 CSR 60-50; 5/1/08, 6/16/08, 7/1/08

## **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**

interstate income withholding procedure; 13 CSR 30-4.010; 6/2/08

## **CLEAN WATER COMMISSION**

concentrated animal feeding operations; 10 CSR 20-6.300; 6/16/08

construction and operating permits; 10 CSR 20-6.010; 6/16/08

construction grant priority system; 10 CSR 20-4.010; 1/16/08

water quality standards; 10 CSR 20-7.031; 1/16/08

## **CONSERVATION COMMISSION**

closed hours; 3 CSR 10-12.109; 6/2/08

deer

antlerless deep hunting permit availability; 3 CSR 10-7.437; 6/2/08

archery hunting season; 3 CSR 10-7.432; 6/2/08

firearm hunting seasons; 3 CSR 10-7.433; 6/2/08

special harvest provisions; 3 CSR 10-7.435; 6/2/08

## fishing

daily and possession limits; 3 CSR 10-12.140; 6/2/08  
methods; 3 CSR 10-12.135; 6/2/08

organization and methods of operations; 3 CSR 10-1.010; 6/2/08

## permits

required; exceptions; 3 CSR 10-5.205; 5/1/08  
resident and nonresident; 3 CSR 10-5.220; 5/1/08

**CREDIT UNIONS, DIVISION OF**

general organization; 20 CSR 1100-1.010; 6/2/08

## state-chartered

accuracy of advertising and use of credit union name; 20 CSR 1100-2.012; 6/2/08

## credit union investments

other; 20 CSR 1100-2.135; 6/2/08  
United States government securities  
and obligations; 20 CSR 1100-2.130;  
6/2/08

delinquent loan and extension agreements reporting procedure;  
20 CSR 1100-2.060; 6/2/08

deposit and securing of public funds; 20 CSR 1100-2.205;  
6/2/08

loans; 20 CSR 1100-2.040

security program, report of crime and catastrophic act and  
bank secrecy act compliance: federal insurance  
requirements; 20 CSR 1100-2.230; 6/2/08

surety bond requirement; 20 CSR 1100-2.030; 6/2/08

**DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING, COMMISSION FOR THE**

## interpreters

skill level standards; 5 CSR 100-200.170; 2/1/08, 5/15/08

**DEALER LICENSURE**

bona fide established place of business; 12 CSR 10-26.010; 6/16/08  
dealer seminar certification requirements; 12 CSR 10-26.210;  
6/16/08

fees; 12 CSR 10-26.040; 6/16/08

**ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

## adult education

administration of high school equivalence program; 5 CSR 60-100.020; 1/2/08, 5/1/08

## career education

state plan for career education; 5 CSR 60-120.010; 6/16/08

## educator certification

application for an adult education and literacy certificate of  
license to teach; 5 CSR 80-800.280; 3/3/08

application for a career education certificate of license to  
teach; 5 CSR 80-800.270; 3/3/08

application for certificate of license to teach; 5 CSR 80-800.200; 3/3/08

for administrators; 5 CSR 80-800.220; 3/3/08

application for a student services certificate of license to  
teach; 5 CSR 80-800.230; 3/3/08

certificate of license to teach classifications; 5 CSR 80-800.360; 3/3/08

certificate of license to teach content areas; 5 CSR 80-800.350; 3/3/08

certificate of license to teach on the basis of certification by  
the American Board for Certification of Teacher  
Excellence (ABCTE); 5 CSR 80-800.285; 5/15/08

required assessments for professional education certification in  
Missouri; 5 CSR 80-800.380; 3/3/08

temporary authorization certificate of license to teach; 5 CSR 80-800.260; 3/3/08

general provisions governing programs authorized by the Early  
Childhood Development Act; 5 CSR 270.010; 2/15/08,  
7/1/08

## policies and standards

summer school programs; 5 CSR 50-340.050; 2/15/08, 7/1/08

## professional development

mentoring program standards; 5 CSR 80-850.045; 3/3/08

## scholarships and financial aid

urban flight and rural needs scholarship program; 5 CSR 80-860.050; 3/3/08, 7/1/08

## school improvement

state reimbursed remedial reading; 5 CSR 50-320.010; 1/2/08,  
5/1/08

## teacher quality and urban education

administrator assessment center; 5 CSR 80-631.010; 6/2/08

**ENERGY, DIVISION OF**

energy set aside program; 10 CSR 140-2; 6/2/08, 6/16/08

**EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

authorizes the Department of Natural Resources to temporarily  
waive or suspend rules during the period of the emer-  
gency; 08-12; 5/1/08

calls organized militia into active service

08-11; 5/1/08

08-15; 5/1/08

declares a state of emergency exists in the state of Missouri

08-10; 5/1/08

08-14; 5/1/08

expands the number of state employees allowed to participate in the  
Missouri Mentor Initiative; 08-13; 5/1/08

extends declaration of emergency in Executive Order 08-14 and the  
terms of Executive Order 08-15; 08-17; 6/2/08

gives Department of Natural Resources authority to suspend regula-  
tions in aftermath of severe weather; 08-18; 6/16/08

**FIRE SAFETY, DIVISION OF**

blasting; 11 CSR 45-7.010; 5/15/08

**FUEL STANDARD, MISSOURI RENEWABLE**

organization, definitions; 2 CSR 110-3.010; 2/1/08

quality standards; 2 CSR 90-30.040; 2/15/08

**GAMING COMMISSION**

## licenses

period and fees; 11 CSR 45-4.050; 1/2/08, 6/16/08

**HEALING ARTS, STATE BOARD OF**

## athletic trainers

fees; 20 CSR 2150-6.050; 1/16/08, 5/1/08

late registration and reinstatement; 20 CSR 2150-6.062;  
1/16/08, 5/1/08

reinstatement of an inactive license; 20 CSR 2150-6.066;  
1/16/08, 5/1/08

## general rules

collaborative practice; 20 CSR 2150-5.100; 1/16/08, 5/15/08

public records; 20 CSR 2150-1.015; 1/16/08, 5/15/08

## physical therapists and physical therapist assistants

continuing education extensions; 20 CSR 2150-3.202;  
1/16/08, 5/15/08

continuing education requirements; 20 CSR 2150-3.201;  
1/16/08, 5/15/08

examination; 20 CSR 2150-3.030; 1/16/08, 5/15/08

licensing by reciprocity; 20 CSR 2150-3.040; 1/16/08,  
5/15/08

physical therapist assistant registration; 20 CSR 2150-3.180;  
1/16/08, 5/15/08

temporary licenses; 20 CSR 2150-3.050; 1/16/08, 5/15/08  
assistant temporary licensure; 20 CSR 2150-3.150;  
1/16/08, 5/15/08

## physician assistant

applicants for licensure; 20 CSR 2150-9.030; 1/16/08,  
5/15/08

applicants for temporary licensure; 20 CSR 2150-7.300;  
1/16/08, 5/15/08, 7/1/08

renewal; 20 CSR 2150-7.310; 1/16/08, 5/15/08

continuing education; 20 CSR 2150-9.070; 1/16/08, 5/15/08

late registration; 20 CSR 2150-9.090; 1/16/08, 5/15/08

license renewal; 20 CSR 2150-9.060; 1/16/08, 5/15/08

supervision; 20 CSR 2150-7.122; 1/16/08, 5/15/08

waiver renewal; 20 CSR 2150-7.137; 6/16/08

## physicians and surgeons

annual registration penalty; 20 CSR 2150-2.050; 1/16/08,  
5/15/08

applicants for licensing by examination; 20 CSR 2150-2.010; 1/16/08, 5/15/08  
continuing medical education; 20 CSR 2150-2.125; 1/16/08, 5/15/08  
licensing by reciprocity; 20 CSR 2150-2.030; 1/16/08, 5/15/08  
provisional temporary licensure; 20 CSR 2150-2.063; 1/16/08, 5/15/08  
reinstatement of an inactive license; 20 CSR 2150-2.153; 1/16/08, 5/15/08  
temporary licenses to teach or lecture in certain programs; 20 CSR 2150-2.065; 1/16/08, 5/15/08  
speech language pathologists and audiologists  
continuing education extensions; 20 CSR 2150-4.054; 1/16/08, 5/1/08  
ethical standards; 20 CSR 2150-4.080; 5/1/08  
fees; 20 CSR 2150-4.060; 5/1/08  
internationally trained applicants; 20 CSR 2150-4.040; 1/16/08, 5/1/08  
reexamination; 20 CSR 2150-4.030; 1/16/08, 5/1/08  
supervision requirements; 20 CSR 2150-4.110; 1/16/08, 5/1/08; 20 CSR 2150-4.201; 1/16/08, 5/1/08

**HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**  
regulation and licensure

air ambulance services  
application and licensure requirement standards for licensure and relicensure of air ambulance services; 19 CSR 30-40.308; 7/1/08  
definition of terms; 19 CSR 30-83.010; 4/15/08  
comprehensive emergency medical services systems regulations  
application and accreditation or certification requirements for training entities that conduct training for first responders, emergency medical dispatchers, and emergency medical technicians-basic, emergency medical technicians-intermediate, emergency medical technicians-paramedics; 19 CSR 30-40.331; 7/1/08  
application and licensure requirements for the initial licensure and relicensure of emergency medical technicians-basic, emergency medical technicians-intermediate, emergency medical technicians-paramedics; 19 CSR 30-40.342; 7/1/08  
application and licensure requirement standards for licensure and relicensure of air ambulance services; 19 CSR 30-40.308; 7/1/08  
application and licensure requirements; standards for the licensure and relicensure of stretcher van services; 19 CSR 30-40.528; 7/1/08  
definitions and abbreviations relating to trauma centers; 19 CSR 30-40.410; 7/1/08  
standards for trauma center designation; 19 CSR 30-40.340; 7/1/08  
trauma center designation requirements; 19 CSR 30-40.420; 7/1/08  
general licensure requirements; 19 CSR 30-82.010; 4/15/08  
intermediate care and skilled nursing facility  
fire safety standards; 19 CSR 30-85.022; 4/15/08  
physical plant requirements; 19 CSR 30-85.032; 4/15/08  
resident rights; 19 CSR 30-88.010; 4/15/08  
residential care facilities and assisted living facilities  
administrative, personnel, and resident care requirements for assisted living facilities; 19 CSR 30-86.047; 4/15/08  
construction standards; 19 CSR 30-86.012; 4/15/08  
fire safety standards; 19 CSR 30-86.022; 4/15/08  
physical plant requirements; 19 CSR 30-86.032; 4/15/08  
standards and requirements for assisted living facilities which provide services to residents with a physical, cognitive, or other impairment that prevents the individual from safely evacuating the

facility with minimal assistance; 19 CSR 3086.045; 4/15/08  
training program for nursing assistants  
certified medication technician training program; 19 CSR 30-84.020; 4/15/08  
level I medication aide; 19 CSR 30-84.030; 4/15/08

**HIGHER EDUCATION**

out-of-state public institutions; 6 CSR 10-10.010; 1/16/08, 5/1/08

**HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION**

skill performance evaluation certificates for commercial drivers; 7 CSR 10-25.010; 5/1/08, 5/15/08

**HOSPITALS**

unlicensed assistive personnel; 19 CSR 30-20.125; 3/3/08

**INSURANCE**

discount medical plans  
net worth requirements; 20 CSR 200-19.060; 12/3/07, 5/15/08  
registration; 20 CSR 200-19.050; 12/3/07, 5/15/08  
scope and definitions; 20 CSR 200-19.020; 12/3/07, 5/15/08  
health  
actual payment as basis; 20 CSR 400-2.065; 12/3/07, 6/2/08  
health care consumer procedures  
grievance review procedures; 20 CSR 100-5.020; 12/3/07, 6/2/08  
notice requirements; 20 CSR 100-5.010; 12/3/07, 6/2/08  
insurance licensing  
applications for license; 20 CSR 700-8.100; 3/3/08  
continuing education; 20 CSR 700-8.160; 3/3/08  
examination requirements; 20 CSR 700-8.150; 3/3/08  
scope and definitions; 20 CSR 700-8.005; 3/3/08  
insurance solvency and company regulation  
captive insurance companies  
admission; 20 CSR 200-20.030; 12/17/07, 5/15/08  
approved forms; 20 CSR 200-20.020; 12/17/07, 5/15/08  
financial requirements; 20 CSR 200-20.040; 12/17/07, 5/15/08  
management and control; 20 CSR 200-20.050; 12/17/07, 5/15/08  
revocation, suspension, or rescission of company authority; 20 CSR 200-20.060; 12/17/07, 5/15/08  
scope and definitions; 20 CSR 200-20.010; 12/17/07, 5/15/08  
service contracts  
faithful performance of a motor vehicle extended service contract provider's obligations; 20 CSR 200-18.020; 3/3/08  
faithful performance of a motor vehicle extended service contract provider's obligations (non-motor vehicle); 20 CSR 200-18.110; 3/3/08  
registration of motor vehicle extended service contract providers; 20 CSR 200-18.010; 3/3/08  
registration of motor vehicle extended service contract providers (non-motor vehicle); 20 CSR 200-18.120; 3/3/08  
surplus lines  
surplus lines insurance forms; 20 CSR 200-6.100; 6/16/08  
insurer conduct  
general  
definitions; 20 CSR 100-4.010; 12/3/07, 6/2/08  
forms; 20 CSR 100-4.030; 12/3/07, 6/2/08  
NAIC handbooks and standards; 20 CSR 100-4.020; 12/3/07  
required responses; 20 CSR 100-4.100; 12/3/07, 6/2/08  
market conduct  
analysis  
scope and definitions; 20 CSR 100-7.002; 5/1/08  
uniform analysis and continuum of actions; 20 CSR 100-7.005; 5/1/08



- examinations
  - collaborative actions; 20 CSR 100-8.014; 5/1/08
  - contract examiners; 20 CSR 100-8.017; 5/1/08
  - examination procedures; 20 CSR 100-8.016; 5/1/08
  - examination warrants; 20 CSR 100-8.005; 5/1/08
  - hearing on warrant; 20 CSR 100-8.008; 5/1/08
  - notice of examination; 20 CSR 100-8.015; 5/1/08
  - post-examination procedure; 20 CSR 100-8.018; 5/1/08
  - scope and definitions; 20 CSR 100-8.002; 5/1/08
  - timing of examinations; 20 CSR 100-8.012; 5/1/08
- licensing
  - bail bond agents and surety recovery agents
    - affidavits; 20 CSR 700-6.300; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
    - applications, fees, and renewals; 20 CSR 700-6.100; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - assignment and acknowledgement; 20 CSR 700-6.200; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - assignment of additional assets; 20 CSR 700-6.250; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - change of status notification; 20 CSR 700-6.170; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - continuing education; 20 CSR 700-6.160; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - initial basic training; 20 CSR 700-6.150; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
- educational requirements
  - continuing education; 20 CSR 700-3.200; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
- producers
  - activities requiring licensure; 20 CSR 700-1.020; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - certification letters submitted with applications; 20 CSR 700-1.030; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - clearance letters; 20 CSR 700-1.040; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - conduct of the business of insurance over the Internet; 20 CSR 700-1.025; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - examination and licensing procedures and standards; 20 CSR 700-1.010; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - licensing of business entity; 20 CSR 700-1.110; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - minimum standards of competency and trustworthiness; 20 CSR 700-1.140; 1/2/08, 6/16/08, 6/16/08
  - producer service agreements; 20 CSR 700-1.100; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - recommendations of long-term care; 20 CSR 700-1.152; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - recommendations to customers; 20 CSR 700-1.146; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - reasonable supervision in annuity sales; 20 CSR 700-1.148; 1/2/08, 6/2/08, 6/2/08
  - reasonable supervision in variable life and annuity sales; 20 CSR 700-1.147; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - scope and definitions; 20 CSR 700-1.005; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - standards of commercial honor and principles of trade in variable life and annuity sales; 20 CSR 700-1.145; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - variable life and annuity contract examination; 20 CSR 700-1.012; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
- public adjusters and public adjuster solicitors
  - public adjusters; 20 CSR 700-2.100; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - contracts; 20 CSR 700-2.300; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
  - scope and definitions; 20 CSR 700-2.005; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
- reinsurance intermediary; 20 CSR 700-7.100; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
- utilization review; 20 CSR 700-4.100; 1/2/08, 6/16/08
- life, annuities, and health
  - advertising and material disclosures
    - deceptive or unfair military sales practices; 20 CSR 400-5.310; 12/17/07, 5/15/08
  - scope and definitions for military sales practices regulation; 20 CSR 400-5.305; 12/17/07, 5/15/08
- life insurance and annuity standards
  - minimum standards for determining reserve liabilities and nonforfeiture values for life insurance sold with a preneed contract; 20 CSR 400-1.175; 7/1/08
  - policy approval criteria for life insurance and annuity contracts; 20 CSR 400-1.010; 7/1/08
  - recognition of preferred mortality tables in determining minimum reserve liabilities and nonforfeiture benefits; 20 CSR 400-1.170; 7/1/08
  - suicide no defense to payment; 20 CSR 400-1.050; 7/1/08
- long-term care
  - general instructions; 20 CSR 400-4.050; 12/17/07, 6/2/08
  - long-term care insurance; 20 CSR 400-4.100; 12/17/07, 6/2/08
  - producer training and continuing education; 20 CSR 400-4.120; 12/17/07, 6/2/08
  - qualified long-term care partnership program; 20 CSR 400-4.110; 12/17/07, 6/2/08
  - standard form to establish credentials; 20 CSR 400-7.180; 6/16/08
- market conduct analysis
  - insurer records retention; 20 CSR 100-8.040; 12/3/07, 1/2/08, 6/2/08
  - sampling and error rates; 20 CSR 100-8.020; 12/3/07, 1/2/08, 6/2/08
  - standards of analysis; 20 CSR 100-7.010; 12/3/07, 1/2/08, 6/2/08
  - standards of examination; 20 CSR 100-8.010; 12/3/07, 1/2/08, 6/2/08
- medical malpractice
  - award; 20 CSR; 3/15/07
  - statistical data reporting; 20 CSR 600-1.030; 7/2/07
- privacy of financial information; 20 CSR 100-6.100; 12/3/07, 6/2/08
- property and casualty
  - affiliated business arrangements; 20 CSR 500-7.070; 3/3/08
  - disclosure of coverage limitation; 20 CSR 500-7.060; 3/3/08
  - disclosure of premiums and charges; 20 CSR 500-7.050; 3/3/08
  - general instructions; 20 CSR 500-7.030; 3/3/08
  - insurance and closing protection form filings; 20 CSR 500-7.130; 3/3/08
  - rate schedules; 20 CSR 500-7.100; 3/3/08
  - scope and definitions; 20 CSR 500-7.020; 3/3/08
  - special circumstances for policy delay; 20 CSR 500-7.090; 3/3/08
  - standards for policy issuance; 20 CSR 500-7.200; 3/3/08
- unfair claims settlement practices
  - claims
    - public adjusters, solicitors; 20 CSR 100-1.100; 12/3/07, 6/2/08
    - when premiums paid; 20 CSR 100-1.200; 12/3/07, 6/2/08
  - definitions; 20 CSR 100-1.010; 12/3/07, 6/2/08
  - fraud investigation reports; 20 CSR 100-3.100; 12/3/07, 6/2/08
  - investigation of claims; 20 CSR 100-1.040; 12/3/07, 6/2/08
  - misrepresentation of policy provisions; 20 CSR 100-1.020; 12/3/07, 6/2/08
  - settlement of claims; 20 CSR 100-1.050; 12/3/07, 6/2/08
- unfair trade practices
  - actual payment, basis for policy, plan calculation; 20 CSR 100-2.300; 12/3/07, 6/2/08
  - blindness or impairment; 20 CSR 100-2.200; 12/3/07, 6/2/08
  - financial planning; 20 CSR 100-2.100; 12/3/07, 6/2/08
- INTERPRETERS, MISSOURI STATE COMMITTEE OF**
  - application for licensure; 20 CSR 2232-2.010; 7/1/08
  - application for temporary license; 20 CSR 2232-2.020; 7/1/08
  - consumer welfare; 20 CSR 2232-3.020; 7/1/08
  - general principles; 20 CSR 2232-3.010; 1/16/08, 5/1/08
  - mentorship; 20 CSR 2232-3.030; 1/16/08, 5/1/08
  - name and address change and license renewal; 20 CSR 2232-2.030; 7/1/08
  - policy for release of public records; 20 CSR 2232-1.020; 7/1/08
- MEDICAL SERVICES, DIVISION OF**
  - grant to trauma hospital; 13 CSR 70-15.180; 7/16/07



reimbursement

HIV services; 13 CSR 70-10.080; 10/15/07  
nursing services; 13 CSR 70-10.015; 10/15/07

Title XIX

claims, false or fraudulent; 13 CSR 70-3.030; 5/1/07

**MISSOURI CONSOLIDATED HEALTH CARE PLAN**

plan options

definitions; 22 CSR 10-2.010; 2/1/08, 5/15/08  
subscriber agreement and general membership provisions; 22 CSR 10-2.020; 2/1/08, 5/15/08

public entity membership

definitions; 22 CSR 10-3.010; 2/1/08, 5/15/08  
subscriber agreement and general membership provisions; 22 CSR 10-3.020; 2/1/08, 5/15/08

**MO HEALTHNET**

adult day health care program; 13 CSR 70-92.010; 1/16/08, 6/2/08

filing of claims; 13 CSR 70-3.100; 2/1/08, 5/15/08

health insurance premium payment (HIPPI); 13 CSR 70-97.010; 3/3/08, 7/1/08

hearing aid program; 13 CSR 70-45.010; 4/15/08

hospital program

procedures for admission certification, continued stay review, and validation of hospital admissions; 13 CSR 70-15.020; 3/3/08, 7/1/08

insure Missouri; 13 CSR 70-4.120; 2/15/08

medicaid managed care organization reimbursement allowance; 13 CSR 70-3.170; 4/15/08

nonemergency medical transportation (NEMT); 13 CSR 70-5.010; 3/3/08, 7/1/08

podiatric services program; 13 CSR 70-30.010; 7/1/08

private duty nursing; 13 CSR 70-95.010; 1/16/08, 5/15/08

program benefits for federally qualified health center services; 13 CSR 70-26.010; 7/1/08

psychiatric/psychology/counseling/clinical social work program documentation; 13 CSR 70-98.015; 7/1/08

state children's health insurance program; 13 CSR 70-4.080; 3/3/08, 7/1/08, 7/1/08

telehealth services; 13 CSR 70-3.190; 2/1/08, 7/1/08

**MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**

dealer license plates/certificates of number; 12 CSR 10-26.060; 2/1/08, 5/15/08

license requirements for auctions, dealers, and manufacturers; 12 CSR 10-26.020; 2/1/08, 5/15/08

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS, BOARD OF**

disciplinary action; 19 CSR 73-2.090; 2/1/08, 7/1/08

examination; 19 CSR 73-2.070; 2/1/08, 7/1/08

fees; 19 CSR 73-2.015; 2/1/08, 7/1/08

licensure

duplicate; 19 CSR 73-2.120; 2/1/08, 7/1/08  
emergency, temporary; 19 CSR 73-2.080; 2/1/08, 7/1/08  
inactive status; 19 CSR 73-2.053; 2/1/08, 7/1/08  
procedures and requirements of NHAs; 19 CSR 73-2.020; 2/1/08, 7/1/08

reciprocity; 19 CSR 73-2.025; 2/1/08, 7/1/08

renewal; 19 CSR 73-2.050; 2/1/08, 7/1/08

expired license; 19 CSR 73-2.055; 2/1/08, 7/1/08

retired status; 19 CSR 73-2.051; 2/1/08, 7/1/08

prescribed course of instruction and training; 19 CSR 73-2.031; 2/1/08, 7/1/08

public complaints; 19 CSR 73-2.085; 2/1/08, 7/1/08

registration

training agencies and single offering providers; 19 CSR 73-2.060; 2/1/08, 7/1/08

**NURSING, STATE BOARD OF**

fees; 20 CSR 2200-4.010; 4/1/08, 7/1/08

mandatory reporting rule; 20 CSR 2200-4.040; 7/1/08

MNIT

administrator; 20 CSR 2200-4.029; 3/17/08, 7/1/08

board of directors/contractor duties; 20 CSR 2200-4.027; 3/17/08, 7/1/08

confidentiality; 20 CSR 2200-4.028; 3/17/08, 7/1/08

definitions; 20 CSR 2200-4.025; 3/17/08, 7/1/08

membership and organization; 20 CSR 2200-4.026; 3/17/08, 7/1/08

professional nursing

fees; 20 CSR 2200-4.010; 10/1/07, 1/16/08, 4/1/08, 7/1/08

public complaint handling and disposition procedure; 20 CSR 2200-4.030; 7/1/08

requirements for licensure; 20 CSR 2200-4.020; 4/1/08, 7/1/08

**OPTOMETRY, STATE BOARD OF**

application for licensure; 20 CSR 2210-2.010; 1/16/08, 5/1/08

board member compensation; 20 CSR 2210-1.020; 1/16/08, 5/1/08

certification of optometrists to use pharmaceutical agents; 20 CSR 2210-2.080; 6/2/08

fees; 20 CSR 2210-2.070; 1/16/08, 5/1/08

general organization; 20 CSR 2210-1.010; 1/16/08, 5/1/08

license renewal; 20 CSR 2210-2.030; 1/16/08, 5/1/08

licensure by endorsement; 20 CSR 2210-2.011; 6/16/08

licensure by examination; 20 CSR 2210-2.020; 1/16/08, 5/1/08

professional conduct rules; 20 CSR 2210-2.060; 1/16/08, 5/1/08

professional optometric corporation; 20 CSR 2210-2.050; 1/16/08, 5/1/08

public complaint handling and disposition; 20 CSR 2210-2.040; 1/16/08, 5/1/08

**PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF**

administration by medical prescription order; 20 CSR 2220-6.040; 6/2/08

drug distributor

definitions and standards for drug wholesale and pharmacy distributors; 20 CSR 2220-5.030; 3/17/08

standards for operation for medical gas distributors; 20 CSR 2220-5.070; 3/17/08

educational and licensing requirements; 20 CSR 2220-2.030; 3/17/08

fingerprint requirements; 20 CSR 2220-2.450; 3/17/08

general fees; 20 CSR 2220-4.010; 3/17/08, 7/1/08

pharmacy standards of operation; 20 CSR 2220-2.010; 3/17/08

temporary license; 20 CSR 2220-2.036; 3/17/08

transfer of prescription information for the purpose of refill; 20 CSR 2220-2.120; 3/17/08

return and reuse of drugs and devices; 20 CSR 2220-3.040; 3/17/08

sterile pharmaceuticals; 20 CSR 2220-2.200; 3/17/08

**POLICE COMMISSIONERS, BOARDS OF**

St. Louis

private security officers

authority; 17 CSR 20-2.065; 6/16/08

complaint/disciplinary procedures; 17 CSR 20-2.125; 6/16/08

definitions; 17 CSR 20-2.025; 6/16/08

drug testing; 17 CSR 20-2.135; 6/16/08

duties; 17 CSR 20-2.075; 6/16/08

licensing; 17 CSR 20-2.035; 6/16/08

uniforms; 17 CSR 20-2.085; 6/16/08

weapons; 17 CSR 20-2.105; 6/16/08

**PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION**

designation of license renewal dates and related renewal information; 20 CSR 2231-2.010; 1/16/08, 5/1/08

general organization; 20 CSR 2231-1.010; 1/16/08, 5/1/08

**PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM, STATE**

acceptance of cases and payment of private counsel litigation costs; 18 CSR 10-4.010; 2/1/08, 6/16/08

eligible cases; 18 CSR 10-2.010; 2/1/08, 6/16/08

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

electrical corporations

infrastructure standards; 4 CSR 240-23.020; 7/16/07, 1/2/08, 5/1/08

- vegetation management standards, reporting;  
4 CSR 240-23.030; 7/16/07, 1/2/08, 5/1/08
- electric utilities
  - cost recovery mechanisms; 4 CSR 240-3.162; 12/3/07,  
5/15/08
  - filing requirements and submissions; 4 CSR 240-20.091;  
12/3/07, 5/15/08
  - system reliability monitoring and reporting submission  
requirements; 4 CSR 240-23.010; 2/15/08, 6/16/08
- Missouri universal service fund
  - eligibility for funding—low-income customers and disabled  
customers; 4 CSR 240-31.050; 1/2/08, 5/1/08
- safety standards for electrical corporations, telecommunications  
companies, and rural electric cooperatives; 4 CSR 240-  
18.010; 6/16/08
- telecommunication carriers
  - customer proprietary network information; 4 CSR 240-  
33.160; 3/3/08

**REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS**

- applications for certification and licensure; 20 CSR 2245-3.010;  
5/1/08
- case study courses; 20 CSR 2245-6.040; 5/1/08
- continuing education
  - instructor approval; 20 CSR 2245-8.030; 5/1/08
  - requirements; 20 CSR 2245-8.010; 5/1/08

**RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**

- county employees' retirement fund
  - rehires; 16 CSR 50-2.110; 2/1/08, 5/15/08

**LAGERS**

- definitions; 16 CSR 20-2.010; 4/1/08
- determination of certain allowances; 16 CSR 20-2.015; 4/1/08

**SECURITIES, DIVISION OF**

- dishonest or unethical business practice
  - broker-dealers; 15 CSR 30-51.170; 5/1/08
  - investment advisers and investment adviser representatives;  
15 CSR 30-51.172; 5/1/08

**TATTOOING, BODY PIERCING AND BRANDING,  
OFFICE OF**

- fees; 20 CSR 2267-2.020; 6/16/08
- licenses; 20 CSR 2267.010; 5/15/08

**TAX COMMISSION, STATE**

- agricultural land productive values; 12 CSR 30-4.010; 2/1/08,  
5/15/08
- appeals from the local board of equalization; 12 CSR 30-3.010;  
2/1/08, 5/15/08
- general organization; 12 CSR 30-1.010; 2/1/08, 5/15/08
- meetings and hearings; 12 CSR 30-1.020; 2/1/08, 5/15/08
- original assessment and appeals; 12 CSR 30-2.021; 2/1/08, 5/15/08

**TAX, MOTOR VEHICLE**

- regulation of boat dealer's certificate of number; 12 CSR 10-  
23.395; 2/1/08, 5/15/08

**VETERINARY MEDICAL BOARD, MISSOURI**

- minimum standards
  - practice techniques; 20 CSR 2270-4.031; 5/1/08
  - medical records; 20 CSR 2270-4.041; 5/1/08

# To Subscribe to the *Missouri Register*

SALUS POPULI SUPREMA LEX ESTO

*"The welfare of the people shall be the  
supreme law."*



ROBIN CARNAHAN

SECRETARY OF STATE

MISSOURI  
REGISTER

Contact us at: phone: (573) 751-4015 or email: [rules@sos.mo.gov](mailto:rules@sos.mo.gov)

## ORDER FORM

- ☐ Enclosed is my check for \$56 as payment in advance for one year of the *Missouri Register*

Please start my subscription with the \_\_\_\_\_ issue.

Please make checks payable to: **Secretary of State** or alternatively call us to charge your credit card.

Mail to: ROBIN CARNAHAN  
SECRETARY OF STATE  
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES DIVISION  
PO Box 1767  
JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name or Firm (Please Type or Print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Attn:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
City

\_\_\_\_\_  
State

\_\_\_\_\_  
Zip Code

## Multiple Amendments on the Same Rule

The Administrative Rules Division will not publish a second amendment to a rule until the first amendment has been ordered, published in the *Register*, and published in the update to the *Code*. This is mainly for the benefit of the agencies so that an amendment to the rule is made on the most recent effective version of the rule. This should also ensure that the correct version is published in the update to the *Code*.

Office of the Secretary of State

**ROBIN CARNAHAN**

7/1/08

**ROBIN CARNAHAN**

SECRETARY OF STATE

PO Box 1767

JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102

Periodical  
Postage Paid at  
Jefferson City,  
MO